

## Section9

 CameraSupportsBenbo404-405Billingham ..... 406
Bogen-Manfrotto ..... 407-420
Cullman ..... 421-424
Gitzo ..... 425-435
Linhof ..... 436-441
Majestic ..... 442-444
Slik ..... 445-450
Velbon ..... 451-457
Brom ..... 458, 462
Arca-Swiss ..... 459-460
Bilora ..... 460
Foba ..... 461-462
Schoon ..... 462
Sachtler ..... 462
Kaiser ..... 463
Stroboframe ..... 464
Graf (Studio Ball) ..... 465
NPC ..... 466
Miscellaneous ..... 467

## BENBO

## TRIPODS

Benbo tripods are uniquely designed with the outdoor photographer in mind. Unlike conventional tripods, Benbo tripods can be set up and used on any terrain, under any conditions, in an unlimited range of configurations.

M ost photo tripods open up to a single fixed angle- which isfine in the studio, but a problem when shooting outdoors. Although the environment cannot be altered to one that suits your tripod, you can change your tripod to one that suits any environment! Benbo tripod legs open independently to any angle, even right down to the ground. The camera column goes up, down, and all the way around. Controls are simple and oversized for a sure grip. Construction is of anodized, aircraft aluminum; lightweight yet tough-as-nails, impervious to the elements. Bottom line, there is virtually no place a Benbo cannot go, and as far as tripods are concerned, nothing it cannot do.


## FEATURES

- Benbo - short for "Bent Bolt" - is the key to incredible versatility of these tripods. The thick, precisely-curved bolt provides a central pivot point for all of the positioning components of the Benbo tripod

■ Oversized leg lock knobs allow quick adjustment of the length - no fumbling, even while wearing bulky w inter gloves

■ Sealed, immersible lower legs overlap the upper sections and feature rugged connecting hardware. You can sink them up to their "knees" in a stream, or plant them in the mud

| \#1 Standard (B1001) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| \#2 XL Extra Large (81002) |  |
| Item \# BEBXL.................. | . 231.50 |

## Tripod Legs

Item \# BEBXL. 231.50
\#4 Low Boy El (B1004)
Item \# BEBLBE

## \#7 Trekker 35 (B1007)

Ideal for 35 mm cameras with lenses up to 210 mm .
Item \#BET35.158.95

## TRIPODS/ HEADS AND MONOPODS

| TREKKER TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | \#1 | \#2 XL | \#4 EL | \#7 TREKKER 35 |
| Load Capacity | $10-20 \mathrm{lbs}$. | $10-20 \mathrm{lbs}$. | $10-25 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 10 lbs . |
| Minimum Usable Height | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maximum Extension | $62^{\prime \prime}(158 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $97^{\prime \prime}(247 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $45^{\prime \prime}(114 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $64^{\prime \prime}(163 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $33^{\prime \prime}(84 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ (114cm) | $25^{\prime \prime}$ (64 mm ) | $28^{\prime \prime}(71 \mathrm{~m})$ |
| W eight | 7.51 lbs . 3.5 kg ) | 8.25 lbs. (3.75kg) | $6 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.75 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 4.5 lbs ( 2 kg ) |

Subject to change without notice

## Monopods

Benbo monopods combine the outdoor-inspired practicality of Benbo tripods with the compactness and convenience of a monopod. Lower legs overlap upper sections, as on the three legged version, so working in water or mud is no problem.

Trekker Monopod (B2000) Featherweight two-section monopod based on rigid Trekker leg design. Also converts to walking stick. Its maximum height is $601 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ( 154 cm ), closed length $34^{\prime \prime}(87 \mathrm{~cm})$. Weighs 10 oz. ( 539 g ). Item \#BEMPT
.46.95
Benbo 95-XL (B2001) $M$ aximum height is $68^{\prime \prime}$ ( 173 cm ), closed length $37{ }^{1} / 2$ " ( 95 cm ). W eighs 2 lbs . (.9k). Item \#BEM P95XL 68.99

| Benbo |
| :---: |
| Trekker |
| M onopod |
| (B2000) |

Standard Ballhead (B3001) Item \# BEBHS .. 65.95

Standard Ballhead with Panorama Revolving Base (B3004) Item \# BEBH SP $\qquad$ .109 .95

Trekker Pan-Ballhead (B3000) Designed for use with the Trekker tripod and monopod, the Trekker Pan-Ballhead weighs just 8.5 oz. ( 240 g ), yet is strong enough to support heavy, professional 35 mm cameras. Standard $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}-20$ threaded mounting socket and locking panorama base.
Item \# BEBHT $\qquad$ . 96.95
 pod \#B1007, special Tri-Pak ballhead weighing 5.9 oz . ( 168 g ), platform diameter 1.5" and Trekker soft padded case 33.5" ( 85 cm ) long. Item \# BETK ...... 255.50


## Benbo 1

Tri-Pak (B100)
Consists of Benbo 1 standard tripod \#B1001, standard ballhead \#B3001 and soft padded case $36.5^{\prime \prime}(92.5 \mathrm{~cm})$. Item \# BEBSK ......... 269.95

## BILLINGHAM

## TRIPODS

Billingham tripods are manufactured in Germany with precision. Legs are made of ash (timber tree), and heads are made of cast aluminum. Together these materials have little tendency to whip or twist, ensuring a stable camera platform.
Ash has a natural tendency to absorb vibrations. Its straight grain makesit immensely strong. Seasoned ash sectionsare cut and machined with precision, prompting them to slide together easily. A final coating is applied which protects the surface from ravage weather, yet allows the ash to breathe.


## FEATURES

- Rubber booted ground spikes for rough or smooth terrain.
$\square$ Vibration absorbing ash legs, weatherproofed and comfortable to hold.

Solid cast aluminum head construction.
Standard $1 / 4$ " or $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thread.

- Override button allows legs to be splayed for rough terrain.

■ Reporter models have 23" swivelling head with a built-in spirit level.

- Reporter model center column can be reversed for suspending camera under the tripod.



## BOGEN-MANFROTTO

## TRIPODS

Since no one tripod can meet every photographic need, Bogen offers a broad selection of tripods, manufactured in Italy by Manfrotto. Each tripod is available with a wide choice of heads, dollies and performanceenhancing accessories so you can select the combination that best fits your working patterns. All Bogen tripods use hard-finish, high-strength aluminum alloys. That is one reason why they resist wear and remain rigid and stable with heavy use and abuse. All models employ a clamping system for leg length adjustment that resists fouling and scoring and stays secure even under rough field conditions. And the legs are keyed internally to keep the locks aligned and accessible.
Bogen tripods feature a unique locking system to make sure that you do not remove the head unless you want to (with the exception of the Junior Tripod \#390, which has a permanently mounted head.). M ost models use a $38^{\prime \prime}$ (Euro) thread connector, 50\% larger and much stronger than the $1 / 4$ " thread you'll find on most tripods. Whether it is features or performance you are seeking, Bogen offers both.


Tripod Legs

Convertible Tripod (3001)
The lightest and smallest tripod in the Bogen line. The legs are made of sturdy, tubular hardfinish aluminum and each leg has sure-grip, quick-acting lever locks that don't foul in sand or mud. Legs have three different separately settable click-stopped spread angles for easy levelling.
Item \#B03001 $\qquad$ .60 .95

Convertible Tripod Black (3205) Same as above, in black finish. Item \# B03001B $\qquad$ . 73.90

Convertible Tripod Short (3001S) A short version of the 3001. Item \#B03001S $\qquad$ 69.95

Convertible
Tripod Short Black (3205S) Same as above, in black finish.
Item \#B03001SB 69.95

## TRIPOD WITH HEAD

## Junior Tripod \#390 (3405)

With quick release head. The only Bogen tripod with a built-on head. The 4 -leg section tripod has octagonial legs and a center column. The 2-way head features quick-release and $360^{\circ}$ panning. Perfect for cameras and video cameras weighing less than 11 lbs . ( 5 kg .) M aximum extension is $62.6^{\prime \prime}(159 \mathrm{~cm})$. The mimnimum usable height is $0^{\prime \prime}$ by reversing the center column. Folds to $22^{\prime \prime}$ ( 56 cm ). W eighs 4.2 lbs . ( 1.9 kg ).
Item \# BO 3405 $\qquad$ .89 .95


Convertible Tripod Long (3001LC) The same as the 3001 tripod, with extra long center column. ITEM \# B03001LC ..........64.95

## Convertible

Tripod Long Black (3205LC) Same as above, in black finish. ITEM \# B03001BLC ........79.95

## Basic Tripod (3011)

The Basic Tripod offers exceptional stability and weighs just 514 lbs. W ith Bogen's professional quality, the 3011 offers high utility combined with simplicity of use and easy portability. It is compact - yet it goes up to 60 " and has a reversible center post that lets you shoot at almost ground level. Sturdy, tubular aluminum legs have sure-grip, quick-acting lever locks, ideal for cameras up to medium format.
Item \# B03011 .73.95

Basic Tripod Black (3211) Same as above, in black finish. Item \# B03011B $\qquad$ 86.90

Convertible Tripod (3021S)
Very versatile. No matter where you want to place your camera - indoors or outdoors, rough terrain or smooth floor, the Convertible Tripod will accommodate you. It features flip-lock levers for precise height adjustment. It has three different click-stopped spread angles, as well, so levelling is easy no matter how rough the going gets. Equally important, it is ideal in confined areas where other tripods normally have to maintain an arm's or leg's distance. Folds to 17.5" and extends to $44.5^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \#B03021S 89.95

Convertible Tripod Black (3221S) Same as above, in black finish. Item \# B03021SB...........101.95

## BOG EN - MA N FRO TTO

## TRIPODS

Convertible Tripod (3021) Same construction as M odel \#3021S. It has a maximum shooting height of 71". The adjustable spread of the legs combined with telescoping convertible center post lets you get as low as $1014^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \#BO 3021 .. 95.95
Convertible Tripod (3221) Same as 3021, in black finish. Item \#BO3021B. $\qquad$ 108.90

Wilderness Tripod (3221W)
Same as 3221 with foam rubber covered upper legs and spiked feet for greater grip stability.
Item \#B03221W $\qquad$ 139.95

## Professional Tripod (3033)

M ost lightweight tripods area bit shaky when extended beyond three feet. Not the Professional Tripod. It is lightweight, yet can look you steadily in the eye and give support for great, vibration-free shots. Ideal for location shooting where you need a compact, sturdy tripod. It has 3 -section legs and a geared center post, which means it provides good maximum working height ( $67^{\prime \prime}$ ). It then telescopes into a really manageable package for carrying. Leg adjustment is fast and easy, even when wearing gloves, due to the exclusive rocker arm leg lock and a spirit level on the shoulder. Convertible cushioned spike tip legs and rigid center bracing hold everything firm.
Item \# BO 3033
144.95

Tripod Legs, continued
Professional Tripod
Black (3233)
Same as the Professional Tripod 3033 in black finish. Item \#ВО3033B............. 157.90

The Work Horse Tripod (3036)
The W ork H orse Tripod can be used at its maximum height of $80^{3} / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$, then can be lowered to $16 \not / 2^{\prime \prime}$ or virtually to ground zero by opening the legs and mounting the camera on the column bottom. Center post is geared and features an automatic safety lock with push button release. M ost importantly, this tripod maintains its stability at all heights. Stability is enhanced by independent variable-spread leg braces that allow you to obtain different angles on each leg. The three legs are continuously adjustable in relation to each other. A real plus where a level head is needed, it features a built-in spirit level. Its convertible cushion/spike tip legs give you sure footing indoors or out.
Item \#BO3036 $\qquad$ 159.95


The Work Horse
Tripod Black (3236) Same as the W ork H orse Tripod 3036 in black finish. Item \# BO 3036B............. 172.90

| TRIPOD LEG SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model Number | $\begin{aligned} & 3001 \\ & 3205 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3001 S \\ & 3205 S \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3001LC } \\ & \text { 3205LC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3011 \\ & 3211 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3021 \\ 3221(W) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3021 S \\ & 3221 S \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3033 \\ & 3233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3036 \\ & 3236 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3046 \\ & 3246 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3051 \\ & 3251 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3058 \\ & 3258 \end{aligned}$ |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{gathered} 11 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (5 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15.6 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.4 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.4 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.4 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | 44 lbs. (20kg) |
| Minimum Usable Height | $\begin{gathered} 12.75^{\prime \prime} \\ (32.4 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (41.9 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19^{\prime \prime} \\ (48.3 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (56.5 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (26.7 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (19 \mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (64.2 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (39.4 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (74.3 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (41.9 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17^{\prime \prime} \\ (43.8 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $\begin{gathered} 55^{\prime \prime} \\ (140 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (130 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60^{\prime \prime} \\ (152 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 67.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (171 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 70.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (179 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 44.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (113 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (169 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 81.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (206 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 68.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (174 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (161 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (262 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Geared | Geared | Geared | Geared | Geared |
| Folded Length | $\begin{gathered} 21^{\prime \prime} \\ (53 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (45 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21^{\prime \prime} \\ (53 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24^{\prime \prime} \\ (60 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (65 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (44 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 28^{\prime \prime} \\ (71 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33^{\prime \prime} \\ (84 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (79 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (95 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41^{\prime \prime} \\ (104 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| W eight | $\begin{gathered} 3.6 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (1.63 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.4 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (1.54 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.8 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (1.72 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.1 \mathrm{los} \\ (2.31 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.75 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (2.6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.75 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (2.15 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.54 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (3.38 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.8 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (4.45 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.15 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (3.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.65 \mathrm{lbs} \text {. } \\ & (5.74 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.95 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (8.14 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Compatible Bogen Dolly | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \#3127 } \\ & \text { \#3137 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \#3127 } \\ & \# 3137 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \#3127 } \\ & \# 3137 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \#3127 } \\ & \text { \#3137 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \#3127 } \\ & \# 3137 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \#3127 } \\ & \text { \#3137 } \end{aligned}$ | All | All | All | All | $\begin{gathered} \text { All except } \\ \# 3127,3137 \end{gathered}$ |

[^0]
# BOGEN-MANFROTTO TRIPODS AND HEADS 

The Sturdy Tripod (3046)
The Sturdy Tripod weighs just $81 / 4 \mathrm{lbs}$., yet has the features and strength normally found only in 20 pounders. It is built with a 2-section bi-post design, lightweight aluminum alloy construction and exceptional sturdiness. A single, easy to reach locking knob controls extension of each leg. Geared 193/4" center post has threaded $3 / 8$ /" mount on the bottom of the column to allow low angle shots. M aximum height is 68 $\mathrm{z}^{\prime \prime}$, yet it folds to a compact $34 y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$. M inimum height is $29^{\prime \prime}$. Legs are equipped with convertible cushion/spiketips. Includes built-in shoulder spirit level.
Item \# BO 3046 $\qquad$ 139.95

The Sturdy Tripod (3246)
Same as above, in black finish.
Item \# BO 3046B $\qquad$ 152.90


The Automatic (3051)
Extension of each leg of The Automatic can be adjusted individually, or all three can be released simultaneously. All it takes is firm pressure on one of two separate sets of triggers. These triggers let you move from as low as $153 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $631 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ almost as fast as you can lift your camera. And it can all be done with a spirit level on the 3051's shoulder. Legs are equipped with convertible cushion/spike tips.
\& Independent continuously variable leg braces let you set each leg at a different angle. Ideal for uneven terrain, close quarters, low to the ground, just about everything. Item \# B03051
.181 .95
The Automatic (3251)
Same as above, in black finish. Item \# B03051B.
194.90

The Super Pro (3058)
The ideal large-format tripod - at home, in the studio or out in the field. Designed especially for use with the \#3057 Professional Head. Offers a working range from $151 / 2$ " minimum to a maximum height
of $1061 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$. Center post is geared for easy, accurate adjustment. The folded length is $40 \not / 2 "$. With spirit level.
Item \# BO 3058
274.95

The Super Pro Black (3258)
Same as above, in black finish.
Item \# BO 3058B.
304.95

## Pan Heads

All pan heads fit any Bogen tripod, or any tripod with $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Euro thread. Pan heads screw right on and can also be locked in with the three locking screws in the center post platform of the tripod base.

## 3-D Head (3025)

Separately locked movements on three axes make the 3025 perfect for 35 mm cameras, and the conical self-adjusting bearing surfaces on the tilt pivots provide more than enough strength to support medium format cameras. Item \# BO 3025.
29.95

Super 3-D Head (3028)
The same three axes movement system as the 3-D Head 3025, (including a pan lock), but the camera platform is a bit wider for better support of larger camera bodies. A pair of ratchet-type handles that give you something substantial to grip can be rotated to any desired position.
Item \# BO 3028.
.29 .95


Pan Tilt Head (3029)
A beautifully designed easy-to-use pan/tilt head, with large knobs for cameras up to medium format. Full 3-way action with each axis movement controlled by a separate locking handle.
Item \# BO 3029
.37.95
Pan Tilt Head
with Quick Release (3030)
The \#3030 is similar to the \#3029 Pan
Tilt Head, plus it has a quick release to make camera changes as easy as flipping a lever.
Item \# BO 3030
.44 .95

## BOG EN - MA N FRO TTO <br> PAN-HEADS

Deluxe 3-Way Pan Head (3047)
With Quick Release Plate \#3049. Ideal for all 35 mm , medium format and view cameras. It features a hexagonal quick release plate with safety lock, two bubble levels and three large, easy-grip rubber handles for precise positioning. M ounting plate has an inlaid friction surface.
Item \#B03047 59.95

Replacement Handles (3291) For Deluxe 3-W ay Pan Head.
Item \#BO3291 $\qquad$ 14.95

Compact Pro 3D \#329 (3410) With Quick Release Plate \#3411. A low-profile head. Ideal for cameras weighing up to 17 lbs. Features a slide-in quick release plate with red safety lock and thumb screw. Three bubble levels, three large easy-grip rubber handles and large dials make this the choice of the pro.
Item \#B03410 $\qquad$ .64 .95

Heavy Duty Head (3057) With Quick Release Plate \#3297. For large format cameras. Oversized locking knobs and heavy-duty construction provide an extra measure of security for view cameras and 70 mm portrait cameras. Provides tilts along lens axis from $+15^{\circ}$ to $-90^{\circ}$. Side movement allows full vertical positioning for fixed-back cameras.
Item \#BO3057 $\qquad$ 119.95

## Super Pro Head (3039)

Top-of-the-line head, finely machined for greater positioning precision with smooth, certain action. 3 built-in bubble levels for horizontal and vertical. Oversized handles have calibrated degree indicators. Quick release plate has a safety lock, making it ideal for heavy cameras and long lenses.
Item \#B03039 $\qquad$ 122.95

Quick Release Plate (3157)
Replacement mounting plate with $14-20$ " thread. Fits the 3030,3130 , and 3160 heads, and 3405 tripod.
Item \# B03157 .9 .95

Quick Release Plate (3157A) Same as \#3157, with $3_{8 "}$ Euro thread. Fits the 3030,3130 and 3160 heads and 3405 tripod. Item \# BO3157A $\qquad$
Quick Release Plate (3049)
Replacement plate with $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$
thread. Fits \#3039 and \#3047 heads.
Item \# BO 3049
14.95

Quick Release Plate (3048)
Same as \#3049, with $3^{\prime \prime}$ Euro thread. Fits \#3039 and \#3047 heads.
Item \# BO 3048 14.95

Quick Release Plate (3049H) A plate with a form-fitted groove which allows the base plate of a H asselblad to mount securely. The camera will not rotate on the camera screw. Item \# BO 3049H $\qquad$
Quick Release Plate (3048H) Same as above with a 3 " screw. Item \# BO 3048H
22.50

Quick Release Plate (3041) Same as \#3049 plate with small slotted wedging $\frac{1}{4}$-20" screw which can be tightened to bear against the camera base plate. Fits \#3039 and \#3047 heads. Item \# BO 3041 $\qquad$ 14.95

Quick Release Plate (3042)
Same as \#3041 plate, with 3/8" Euro thread. Fits \#3039 and \#3047 heads.
Item \# BO 3042 14.95

Quick Release Plate (3411)
Replacement plate with 1/4-20 thread. Fits \#3410 head.
Item \#BO 3411 .
.11 .95

Quick Release Plate (3412)
Same as \#3411 with 3/8" Euro Thread. Fits \#3410 head.
Item \#BO 3412 $\qquad$ 11.95

Release Plate (3297)
Replacement $4 \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ plate with $14 /$ $20^{\prime \prime}$ thread. Fits \#3057.
Item \# BO 3297
37.95


## BOGEN-MANFROTTO

## GEARHEADSAND BALL HEADS

|  | Compact |
| :---: | :---: |
| Compact Gear Head \#410 (3275) | Deluxe Geared Head (3263) |
| With Quick Release Plate | With 13,23 and 42 mm high |
| \#3271 (with $1 / 4-20$ " screw and | quick release plates. Designed |
| \%/8"Euro thread). Especial | ecially for large and medi- |
| designed for 35mm SLR and | format cameras,offeri |
| medium format cameras, this | the ultimate in precision 3-w |
| compact geared head uses easi- | geared adjustment and control. |
| ly adjustable knobs and offers | Exclusive self-locking fold- |
| recise geared movement in | away cranks allow $360^{\circ}$ pans, |
| ree directions: Pan $360^{\circ}$, Tilt | $+30^{\circ}$ and $-90^{\circ}$ tilts. The Deluxe |
| 30 ${ }^{\circ}$ to $90^{\circ}$, and side-to-side | Geared Head features a com- |
| 30 to $-90^{\circ}$. This professional | fortable grip handle that lets |
| ead has a large camera plat- | you level $\pm 7.5^{\circ}$ side to side |
| $m$, a levelling bubble and a | with a bubble level to aid in |
| quick release plate with both | precise positioning. To help |
| $3 / 8{ }^{3 \prime}$ and $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ camera screws | you mount your camera quick- |
| that travel in a 2 " slot to facili- | ly, there are also three quick |
| tate balancing at the camera's | release plates, each with a dif |
| center of gravity. | ferent height, to accommodate |
| Item \# B03275............... 136.95 | all types of cameras. |
|  | Item \# B03263.............. 409.95 |
| Quick Release |  |
| Mounting Plate (3271) | Tripod Spacer (3261) |
| With $14-20$ " thread screw. | Allows greater tilting for the |
| Replacement for \#3275. | Deluxe Gear Head. |
| Item \# B03271................. 9.95 | Item \# BO3261............... 12.95 |

Quick Release Mounting Plate 13 mm High (3264L)
Replacement for the Deluxe Geared Head (3263).
Item \#B03264L............... 12.50
Quick Release Mounting Plate 44mm High (3264H)
Replacement for the Deluxe Geared Head (3263).
Item \# BO3264H
12.50


Quick Release Mounting Plate 23mm High (3264M)
Replacement for the Deluxe Geared Head (3263).
Item \# BO 3264M $\qquad$ .12 .50 the ultimate in precision 3-way geared adjustment and control. a $+30^{\circ}$ and $-90^{\circ}$ tilts. The Deluxe Geared Head features a comfortable grip handle that lets with a buble to aid in precise positioning. To help you mount your camera quickly, there are also three quick release plates, each with a different height, to accommodate all types of cameras.
Item \# B03263.
.409 .95
Tripod Spacer (3261)
Allows greater tilting for the Deluxe Gear H ead.
Item \# B03261
12.95

BOGEN PAM AND TILT HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

| Model \# | 3025 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 | 3039 | 3047 | 3410 | 3057 | 3275 | 3263 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| W eight | $1.1 \mathrm{lbs} .(500 \mathrm{~g})$ | 1.25 lbs. ( 565 g ) | $1.63 \mathrm{lbs} .(735 \mathrm{~g})$ | $2 \mathrm{lbs} .(900 \mathrm{~g})$ | 4.25 lbs. (1.9kg) | 4.25 lbs. (1.9kg) | $2.75 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.24 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $4.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(2 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 3.12 lbs. (1.4kg) | 5.75 lbs. (2.6kg) |
| Height | $4^{\prime \prime}(10 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $4^{\prime \prime}(10 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $5^{\prime \prime}(127 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $5.25^{\prime \prime}$ ( 13.3 cm ) | $6.25^{\prime \prime}$ (15.9cm) | $7^{\prime \prime}(17.9 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $5.25^{\prime \prime}$ ( 13.3 cm ) | $5.4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ( 13.7 cm ) | $5.1^{\prime \prime}(13 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $6.1^{\prime \prime}(15.6 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Maximum Capacity | $6.6 \mathrm{lbs}$. ( 3 kg ) | $11 \mathrm{lbs} .(5 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | 13.2 lbs . (6kg) | 13.2 lbs ( 6 kg ) | $26.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(12 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 16.5 lbs. (7.5kg) | 17.6 lbs . (8kg) | $22 \mathrm{lbs} .(10 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 13.25 lbs. (6kg) | 22 lbs . (10kg) |

Subject to change without notice

## Ball Heads

All ball heads fit any Bogen tripod, or any tripod with $38^{\prime \prime}$ Euro thread. Ball heads screw right on and can also be locked in with the three locking screws in the center post platform of the tripod base.

Mini Ball Head (3009) Designed for lightweight cameras, the M ini Ball Head is an excellent accessory for monopods, Car Window Pod and Table Top Tripod.
Item \# BO 3009
.21 .95


## Double Action

Ball Joint Head (3026)
With Quick Release Plate \#3027. H as separate quick-acting lock for panning and tilting functions. Camera can be positioned anywhere in a $180^{\circ}$ sphere with confidence and ease.
Item \#B03026 . 28.95

## Quick Release <br> Mounting Plate (3027)

Replacement for \#3026 head.
W ith $y_{4}-20^{\prime \prime}$ thread.
Item \#B03027 . 8.50
Ball H eads continue on next page

THE PROFESSIONAL'S SOURCE (212) 444-6630 • FAX: (212) 239-7770 1 • 800 • 947 - 6650

# BOG EN - MA N FROTTO <br> <br> BALL HEADS 

 <br> <br> BALL HEADS}

Medium Ball Head (3262) This versatile ball head has a special spring-loaded, retractable dual thread (both $1 / 4-$ 20 " and $3^{\prime \prime}$ ") for either the camera or the tripod mount.
Lightweight, yet strong enough for 35 mm and medium format cameras. Features single lever operation.
Item \# BO 3262 $\qquad$ 28.95

## Quick Release

Medium Ball Head (32620R)
With Quick Release Plate \#3266.
Same as above, with quick release.
Item \# BO 3262QR 39.95

Grip Action Ball Head (3265) With 114 -20" Quick Release Plate \#3266. By gripping the handle, camera can be positioned anywhere within a $180^{\circ}$ sphere. Features built-in bubble level and tension adjustment. M ade of enameled cast metal, $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, weighs 1 lb .14 oz . Capacity 6 lbs .
Item \# BO3265
. 63.95
Super Ball Head (3038)
With $1 / 4$-20" Quick Release Plate \#3049 and \%/8" Euro thread. This is Bogen's top-of-the line ball head. Superbly designed for cameras as heavy as 26 lbs ., it is a finely machined, very smooth operating head that features bubble levels for both axes, a $360^{\circ}$ scale in $5^{\circ}$ increments, tension control and pan action levers that ratchet out of the way. A locking lever sets the head as solidly and firmly as you will ever need, and for added safety and convenience, it also has a quick release plate with Safety Lock and both $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " camera screws.
Item \# BO 3038 $\qquad$ 143.95

## Heavy Duty Double Action

Ball Joint Head (3055)
With Quick Release Plate \#3049.
This ball head is similar to the \#3026 ball head. Uses a larger hexagonal quick release plate for better support of larger camera bodies.
Item \#BO 3055 39.95

Heavy Duty Single Action Ball Joint Head (3055S)
With Quick Release Plate \#3049. This ball head features all movements of the \#3055 without panorama movements.
Item \#BO3055S
34.95

## Quick Release

Mounting Pate (3048)
Same as the Quick Release M ounting Plate (3049), with $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Euro thread. Fits the Super Ball Head (3038) and the Heavy Duty Double action Ball Joint Head (3055).
Item \#BO3048 14.95

## Quick Release

Mounting Plate (3266)
With $y_{4}-20^{\prime \prime}$ thread.
Replacement plate for the Quick Release M edium Ball Head (3262QR) and Grip Action Ball Head (3265). W orks together with 35 mm and standard thread-mounted medium format cameras.
Item \# BO 3266
9.95

## Quick Release Mounting Plate (3266A)

Same as the Quick Release M ounting Plate (3266), with $38^{\prime \prime}$ Euro thread. Fits the Quick Release M edium Ball Head (3262QR) and Grip Action Ball Head (3265). W orks with Euro thread medium format and large format cameras.
Item \#B03266A 9.95

## Quick Release Mounting Plate (3049)

Replacement mounting plate with $y_{4}$-20" thread. Fits the Super Ball Head (3038) and the Heavy Duty Double Action Ball Joint Head (3055).

Item \# BO 3049


# BOGEN-MANFROTTO TRIPODSAND HEADS 

Ball Heads, continued

| BOGEN BALL HEADS SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M odel \# | 3009 | 3026 | 3055 | 3262 | 3262QR | 3265 | 3038 |
| W eight | $\begin{aligned} & .25 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (113 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.4 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (624 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.9 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (850 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ (450 \mathrm{~g}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.1 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (500 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (907 \mathrm{~g}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.75 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (1.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Height | $\begin{aligned} & 2.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (7 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5^{\prime \prime} \\ (12.7 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (14 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (10.8 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (11 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (21 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.75^{\prime \prime} \\ (17.1 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Maximum Capacity | $\begin{gathered} 4.4 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (2 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (2.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Subject to change without notice

TRIPOD AND HEAD COMBINATIONS

| TRIPO D with | \#3025 Head | \#3028 Head | \#3029 Head | \#3030 Head | \#3047 Head | \#3265 Head |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3001 Tripod | B030013025 | B030013028 | B030013029 | B030013030 | B030013047 | B030013265 |
|  | 80.89 | 90.89 | 99.89 | 105.89 | 120.89 | 124.89 |
| 3205 Tripod | B0300183025 | B0300183028 | B0300183029 | B0300183030 | B0300183047 | B0300183265 |
|  | 93.79 | 103.79 | 112.79 | 118.79 | 133.79 | 137.79 |
| 3011 Tripod | B030113025 | B030113028 | B030113029 | B030113030 | B030113047 | B030113265 |
|  | 93.89 | 103.89 | 112.89 | 118.89 | 133.89 | 137.89 |
| 3211 Tripod | B0301183025 | B0301183028 | B0301183029 | B0301183030 | B0301183047 | B0301183265 |
|  | 106.79 | 116.79 | 125.79 | 131.79 | 146.79 | 150.79 |
| 3021 Tripod | B030213025 | B030213028 | B030213029 | B030213030 | B030213047 | B030213265 |
|  | 115.89 | 125.89 | 133.89 | 140.89 | 155.89 | 159.89 |
| 3221 Tripod | B0302183025 | B0302183028 | B0302183029 | B0302183030 | B0302183047 | B0302183265 |
|  | 128.79 | 138.79 | 146.79 | 153.79 | 168.79 | 172.79 |
| 3033 Tripod | B030333025 | B030333028 | B030333029 | B030333030 | B030333047 | B030333265 |
|  | 164.89 | 174.89 | 184.89 | 189.89 | 204.89 | 208.89 |
| 3233 Tripod | B0303383025 | B0303383028 | B0303383029 | B0303383030 | B0303383047 | B0303383265 |
|  | 177.79 | 187.79 | 197.79 | 202.79 | 217.79 | 221.79 |
| 3036 Tripod | B030363025 | B030363028 | B030363029 | B030363030 | B030363047 | B030363265 |
|  | 179.89 | 189.89 | 199.89 | 204.89 | 219.89 | 223.89 |
| 3236 Tripod | B0303683025 | B03036B3028 | B0303683029 | B0303683030 | B0303683047 | B0303683265 |
|  | 192.79 | 202.79 | 212.79 | 217.79 | 232.79 | 236.79 |
| 3046 Tripod | B030463025 | B030463028 | B030463029 | B030463030 | B030463047 | B030463265 |
|  | 159.89 | 169.89 | 179.89 | 184.89 | 199.89 | 203.89 |
| 3246 Tripod | B03046B3025 | B03046B3028 | B0304683029 | B03046B3030 | B0304683047 | B0304683265 |
|  | 172.79 | 182.79 | 192.79 | 197.79 | 212.79 | 216.79 |
| 3051 Tripod | B030513025 | B030513028 | B030513029 | B030513030 | B030513047 | B030513265 |
|  | 206.89 | 216.89 | 226.89 | 231.89 | 246.89 | 250.89 |
| 3251 Tripod | B0305183025 | B0305183028 | B0305183029 | B0305183030 | B0305183047 | B0305183265 |
|  | 219.79 | 229.79 | 239.79 | 234.79 | 259.79 | 263.79 |

Different combinations can be made up by checking specifications on maximum capacity.

THE PROFESSIONAL'S SOURCE (212) 444-6630 • FAX: (212) 239-7770 1 • $800 \cdot 947 \cdot 6650$

# BOG EN - MANFRO TTO <br> <br> MONOPODS 

 <br> <br> MONOPODS}

## Monopods



MONOPOD AND HEAD COMBINATIONS

| Monopod Heads with | \#3025 Head | \#3232 Head |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \#3016 Monopod | B030163025............ 47.89 | B030163232............. 39.89 |
| \#3216 Monopod | B03016B3025........... 54.79 | B03016B3232........... 46.85 |
| \#3018 Monopod | B030183025............. 54.89 | B030183232............. 46.89 |
| \#3218 Monopod | B03018B3025........... 61.79 | B0301883232........... 53.79 |
| \#3230 Monopod | B032303025............. 78.89 | B032303232............. 72.89 |
| \#3231 Monopod | B03230B3025.......... 85.85 | B03230B3232.......... 79.85 |

Lightweight
4-Section Monopod (3006)
With clip type levers. Can be used to a maximum height of $61^{\prime \prime}$ ( 155 cm ). Folds to 19.5 in ( 50 cm ) and weighs only 14 oz . (390g).
Item \# BO 3006 $\qquad$
3-Section Monopod (3016)
With flip lock levers. Can be used to a maximum height of $59^{\prime \prime}$
( 150 cm ). Folds to $23^{\prime \prime}$ ( 58 cm ) and weighs only 1 lb .
Item \# BO 3016
27.95

3-Section Monopod Black (3216) Same as \#3016, in black finish. Item \# BO 3016B
.34.90
Professional Monopod (3018) A 3-section monopod featuring flip lock levers. Can be used to a maximum height of $65^{\prime \prime}$ ( 165 cm ). Folds to $27^{\prime \prime}$ ( 69 cm ) and weighs 1.8 lbs . (822g).

Item \# BO 3018
.34.95
Professional Monopod Black (3218) Same as \#3018, in black finish. Item \# BO 3018B $\qquad$ .41 .90

## Professional

Monopod Black (3231)
Same as \#3230, in black finish.
Item \# BO 3230B $\qquad$ 65.90

## Compact Monopod (3249)

4 -section monopod, featuring flip lock levers. M aximum height of $60^{\prime \prime}(165 \mathrm{~cm})$. Folds down to a compact 20" (51cm) and weighs only 1.7 lbs ( 765 g ).
Item \# BO 3249 . 35.95

Compact Monopod Black (3249B)
Same as \#3249, in black finish.
Item \# BO3249B
.42 .90
Automatic Monopod Black (3245) 3 -section monopod. Bottom is extended by screwing in leg. U pper section features a gripaction release that allows the top section to be adjusted 19" up or down automatically by squeezing and releasing the grip-action handle. Perfect for quick-action shots. M aximum height $65.5^{\prime \prime}$ (166cm), and a minimum height of $26.5^{\prime \prime}$. Weighs 1.6 lbs ( 710 g ).
Item \# B03245 .59.95

Professional Monopod (3230)
With detachable legs. A 3-section monopod, similar to model \#3018, with legs to keep monopod steady. This monopod can be used to a maximum height of $67.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 171 cm ), with a minimum height of $26.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( 68 cm ). It weighs just 2.3 lbs . (1038g).
Item \# B03230
. 58.95

## Monopod Heads

3-D Head (3025)Separately locked movements on three axes make this head perfect for35 mm cameras, and the conical self-adjusting bearing surfaces on the tiltpivots provide more than enough strength to support medium formatcameras. Thumb screw movement locks will not poke you in the eye.Item \#B03025 19.95
Swivel Tilt Head (3232)Features a one axis movement which allows the camera to be tilted upor down, or to be set up for a vertical shot. Includes a reversible $14 / 20$ "and $38^{\prime \prime}$ camera screw. Height is $2.2^{\prime \prime}(5.7 \mathrm{~cm})$, weight 7.4 oz . ( 210 g ).
Item \# B03232 ..... 12.95
Q. R. Swivel Tilt Head (3229)
Same as above, with \#3266 $y_{4}$-20" quick release plate for removingcamera quickly. Has a height of $2.4^{\prime \prime}$ ( 6 cm ). W eighs 9 oz . (254g).Item \#BO3229.24.95


[^1]
## BOGEN-MANFROTTO

## ACCESSORIES

## Tripod Dollies

## Portable Dolly (3127)

Designed for all Bogen tripods, and for tripods with a 20 " radius. $3^{\prime \prime}$ wheels have a sure-lock feature that raises casters free off the ground so that the dolly rests on separate feet. Folds to a compact $22 \nvdash /{ }^{\prime \prime}(57 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 5.25 lbs . (2.4kg). Black finish.
Item \#BO 3127
77.95

## Variable

Leg Spread Dolly (3137)
This dolly has a special feature that allows adjustment of the radius from a maximum of $20^{\prime \prime}$ ( 51 cm ) to as little as $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ $(32 \mathrm{~cm})$. For use with all Bogen tripods and tripods with a radius of up to $20^{\prime \prime}$. Has $2^{\prime \prime}$ casters, folds down to $15^{\prime \prime}$ $(38 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 5.9 lbs . (2.7kg). Black finish.

Item \# BO 3137 . .91 .95

Heavy Duty Dolly (3067)
Designed for use with the Universal and Heavy-Duty tripods. Individually braked 5" wheds and a unique leg locking system make it extremely stable. Easy to assemble and disassemble for transporting. Tripod legs are captured in a $38^{\prime \prime}(97 \mathrm{~cm})$ diameter circle and doorway clearance needed for the fully assembled dolly is only $39 \%$ " ( 100 cm ). Folds to $26^{\prime \prime \prime}(66 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 15.4 lbs. ( 7 cm ). Black finish.
Item \# BO3067 $\qquad$ 184.95

## Auto Dolly (3056)

Features a one-touch central pedestal which can lock or release all three wheels. W hen the pedal is lifted, cam action raises the wheels free off the ground, and the weight of the dolly and tripod rest on separate feet. H as 2" Shephard casters. Accepts tripods with 19" ( 48 cm ) radius. Disassembles easily into three pieces, the largest being 28" ( 579 cm ). Dolly weighs 6.4 lbs . ( 2.9 kg ). Black finish.
Item \# BO3056 .87.95

Folding Auto Dolly (3156) Has same central pedal locking feature as model \#3056. Has 3" Shephard caster wheels. Accepts tripods with $20^{\prime \prime}$ ( 50 cm ) radius. Dolly folds to 27 " ( 69 cm ) and weighs 10.6 lbs. (4.8kg). Aluminum finish. Item \# BO3156 $\qquad$ .124 .95

Folding Auto Dolly Black (3254) Same as above, in black finish. Item \# BO 3254 $\qquad$ 132.95


## Tripod/Monopod Accessories

 M ade of rugged, heavy-duty aluminum, the TableTop Tripod folds down small enough to slip into your pocket. Features sturdy legs with sure-grip tips for stability.
Item \# B03007 .12 .95

Table Top Tripod
with Mini Ball Head (3008)
Same as \#3007, with M ini Ball H ead \#3009.
Item \# BO3008 . 33.95

Extension for Table Top Tripod (3007X)
Extends tripod from 6 " to 10 ".
Item \# B03007X .18 .50

Car Window Pod (3292)
Clamps onto car window.
Item \# BO3292
.21 .95
Car Window Pod with Mini Ball Head (3293) Same as above, with Mini Ball Head \#3009.
Item \#BO3293
39.95


Car Window Pod with M ini Ball Head (3293)

Table Mount
Camera Support (3276)
M ade for horizontal surfaces. Can also be used to hold surveillance cameras. Complete with Swivel Tilt Head \#3232.
Item \# B03276 $\qquad$

Table M oun
Camera
Support
(3276)
 PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

# BOG EN - MA N FROTTO <br> <br> ACCESSORIES 

 <br> <br> ACCESSORIES}

## Wall Mount

Camera Support (3277)
A bracket extending 9" (23cm) from wall. U sed to hold surveillance cameras, etc.
Complete with Swivel Tilt Head \#3232.
Item \# BO 3277 .37.95

Table Mount Geared Column with Clamp (3253)
This versatile Table M ount Geared Column has 24" ( 61 cm ) and $1 \not 12^{\prime \prime}(3.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ jaws that can be clamped to any handy table, ladder or shelf to serve as a steady object on which to mount camera. It fastens securely. Its geared column allows for exact adjustments.
Item \# BO 3253 138.95

All Weather Shoes (3255)
Set of 3. 5.5" diameter ( 14 cm ). Snap these all-weather shoes onto your tripod legs and be set for snow, sand or other irregular surfaces. Shoes attach easily and provide the stability needed.
Item \# BO 3255 $\qquad$ .17 .95

Spiked Foot Adapter (3256)
Set of 3 spiked foot adapters. Digs in to prevent the tripod from shifting on gravel, rocks, dirt, grass and more. For 3001, 3011 and 3021 series tripods, and 3016 and 3216 monopods. Item \# BO 3256 $\qquad$ .14 .95

Surveyor's Spiked Foot (3257) For all Bogen monopods, with the exception of those with detachable legs. This model allows the monopod to be firmly implanted in the ground.
Item \# BO 3257 . 15.95

Shoes for Spiked Feet (3139) Set of 3 . Fits onto tripods with spiked feet when using indoors or in studio.
Item \# BO 3139
.17 .50


Elbow Bracket (3288)
With 1/4-20 thread. Allows quick mounting of the camera in either vertical or horizontal plane. Also for photographers who wish to use Quick Time Virtual Reality. W orks in conjunction with the 3047, 3039, 3055, 3038, 3063 heads and 3415 QTVR Kit. Item \# BO 3288 $\qquad$ .47 .95

Elbow Bracket (3288A)
Same as Elbow Bracket 3288 with $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thread.
Item \# BO 3288A $\qquad$ .47 .95

## Side Arm (3059)

M ounts on the center post of tripods with $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thread.
Double-sided ( $1 / 4-20$ " on one side, $3 / 8$ on other), enabling cameras to be mounted on either or both ends. This allows phtographers to shoot at a $90^{\circ}$ angle without getting the legs in the picture. $23.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 60 cm ) in length and weighs 2 lbs ( 900 g ). Aluminum color.
Item \# BO 3059 37.95

Side Arm (3059B)
Same as above in black color.
Item \# BO 3059B.
Double Head Support (3153)
Same as above, plus two adjustable head platforms with $38^{\prime \prime}$ thread. $23.5^{\prime \prime}(60 \mathrm{~cm})$ in length and weighs 3.5 lbs . ( 1.59 kg ). Aluminum color. Item \# BO 3153 $\qquad$ .56.95

Double Head Support (3153B)
Same as above in black color.
Item \# BO 3153B.
.59.50

## Double

Camera Support Platform (3269)
With $y_{4}-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $38_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ screws.
Designed to fit any tripod head. $\mathrm{Has} 3 /{ }^{3 / 1}$ female socket.
Holds two cameras $1_{4}-20^{\prime \prime}$ or $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. Length $11^{\prime \prime}$ ( 28 cm ), weight 20 oz. (562g).
Item \# BO 3269
. 47.95

## BOGEN-MANFROTTO

## ACCESSORIES

## Tripod/Monopod Accessories, continued


#### Abstract

Bogen Manfrotto has designed a range of heads for panoramic picture taking. These can be turned into Virtual Reality images using computer software developed by Apple called "Quick Time ${ }^{T M}$ Virtual Reality". This software, together with a new generation of easy to use and affordable Virtual Reality software such as PictureWorks Spin ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Panonimations N odester ${ }^{\top M}$, RealVR and Surround Video, provide a professional solution for anyone interested in adding digital VR panoramic images to their WEB site and/or multimedia applications. There are three important requirements to achieve good panoramic sequenced shots: 1. To level the panoramic rotation plane. 2. The ability to choose the repeatable angle of rotation between each shot. 3. Easy positioning of the camera lens optical centre above the rotation point (Nodal Point).


Panoramic Head \#300 (3414)
Allows the aperture to set the angle of rotation between each shot or the number of shots spanning $360^{\circ}$ rotation using the engraved, graduated scale markings for reference. The head can be used for precise sequential and constant angle shots or simply for panning and reading the angle of rotation. The camera can be mounted directly to the Panoramic head (use adapter \#120 (3054), not included, for $1 / 4 / 1$ fitting) or on conventional Ball or 3D head which in turn is mounted on the Panoramic head. It features upper dual graduated scale to set the angle of rotation from $0^{\circ}$ to $90^{\circ}$ or the number of shots (from 4 to 36) spanning $360^{\circ}$; lower graduated scale from $0^{\circ}$ to $360^{\circ}$. Accepts maximum weight of 30.8 lbs. (14kg). 2" tall and weighs 1.1 lbs . (.51kg).
Item \# B03414
108.50

Levelling Base Head \#338 (3416)
$M$ ake fine, finger tip adjustments of $+-4^{\circ}$ to ensure the camera is perfectly level, There is a built-in spirit level for reference and the base has a $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ female thread to mount on a tripod or any other support. The camera head mounting is via a $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ male screw. Features spirit level with sensitivity of $0.5^{\circ}$, three thumb rings for fine level adjustment and three grub screw located on top plate of base to lock camera head firmly. Accepts weight up to 33 lbs . ( 15 kg ), is $1.6^{\prime \prime}$ tall and weighs 1.2 lbs ( $(.53 \mathrm{~kg})$.
Item \# B03416
. 74.50
Quick Time VR Manual Kit \#302 (3415)
Designed for Quick Time Virtual Reality technology which allows virtual scenes to be created by computer from panoramic digital or digitized images that are simply stitched together. Suitable for most 35 mm SLR and digital still cameras using wide angle lenses. The kit is built with a 338 Levelling Base, the 300 Panoramic Head and brackets to ensure the optical center of the lens is above the point of rotation to avoid parallax errors and ensure perfect QTVR production. Features Double Sliding Plate for "N eedlepoint" adjustment, convenient camera fixing via Quick Release "Elbow Bracket" with $14_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8$ " male screw, spirit level fine adjustment and graduated scale to set angle of rotation from $0^{\circ}$ to $90^{\circ}$ or the number of shots ( 4 to 36 ) spanning $360^{\circ}$. Accepts weight up to 11 lbs. ( 5 kg ), is $13.4^{\prime \prime}(34 \mathrm{~cm})$ tall and weighs 5 lbs . $(2.25 \mathrm{~kg})$. With \#3288 Elbow Bracket.
Item \# B03415
249.95

Angoshot \#372 Motorized System
Same as above.
Item \#. .T.B.A.


## BO G EN - MA N FROTTO

## ACCESSORIES

## Tripod/Monopod Accessories, continued

Suction Grip Socket (3294)
Adheres to any flat non-porous surface with a $5.8^{\prime \prime}(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ suction cup. Accepts $5 \%^{\prime \prime}$ stands, studs, etc. Features a ball-joint socket which rotates within a half hemisphere. Great for holding lights, cameras, scrims, gobos, magic arms or articulated arms. W eighs 42 oz. (1186g). Item \#BO3294 $\qquad$
Suction Grip
with Camera Support (3289)
Same as above, featuring a camera support and an adjustable pole for additional support and stability. Item \# BO 3289 $\qquad$ 94.95

Macro Flash Bracket (3278)
Allows positioning of two shoemount flashes for macro shooting with the camera in a vertical or horizontal position. Extends to $21.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 54.5 cm ). Folds to $9^{\prime \prime}(22.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 12.7 oz . ( 360 g ).
Item \#B03278 $\qquad$ . .44 .95
Nikon Flash Adapter (3298)
$\qquad$ Item \# BO3298 4.95

Telephoto Lens Support (3420) With quick release. Designed to mount both the camera and a medium sized telephoto lens onto a tripod and head. Bracket length is adjustable, from 7 " to $11^{\prime \prime}$ to take different length and diameter lenses and weighs 1.45 lbs . (. 65 kg ).
Item \# B03420. $\qquad$ . 49.95

Quick Release Plate (3266) Replacement for above. Item \# B03266 $\qquad$ 9.95

Heavy Duty Telephoto Lens Support (3421)
With quick release. This swivel/gimbal design incorporates the Pro Quick Release Adapter Assembly with sliding plate (3273), allowing you to control the balance and positioning of long lenses. M easures $81 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 75 \%^{\prime \prime}$ and weighs $2.6 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.2 \mathrm{~kg})$.
Item \# B03421 $\qquad$ 114.95

## Quick Release <br> Mounting Plate (3272) <br> Replacement for above. <br> Item \# B03272

19.50

Monopod Support (3422)
Fits on any monopod and converts the monopod into a tri-
pod for long exposures. M ounts onto the top of the monopod and comes complete with the M ini Ball Head.
Item \#B03422 39.95

Extension Leg Set (3052)
Set of 3 . Extends both the \#3046 and \#3051 tripods by $19^{\prime \prime}(48 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \#B03052
38.95

## Lightweight

Tripod Spreader (3155)
The quick and easy way to add stability. Its minimum radius is $16^{\prime \prime}(40.6 \mathrm{~cm})$. Its maximum spread radius is $25 \not{ }^{2 \prime \prime \prime}(64.8 \mathrm{~cm})$. It weighs only 24 oz . ( 678 g ).
Item \#B03155 $\qquad$

Lightweight
Tripod Spreader (3138)
Same as Lightweight Tripod Spreader (3155), for tripods with spiked feet. Weighs 250 z (720g).
Item \# BO 3138
44.95

Roll-Pod (7000)
Provides photographers and videographers with the quickest way to move their tripod over virtually any terrain. A custom aluminum alloy frame with $16^{\prime \prime}$ ball bearing riveted spoke wheels. Can move camera bags, monitors, battery packs and other accessories. The Roll-Pod works with \#3021, \#3033, \#3036, \#3051 and \#3058 photo series and \#3061 and \#3068 video series tripods. Specs are: Axle length 35" (89cm), leg clamp max ID $1.3^{\prime \prime}(32 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), handle clamp max ID $1.6^{\prime \prime}$ ( 40 mm ), load capacity $100 \mathrm{lbs} .(45.7 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) and weighs 9 lbs. ( 4 kg ).
Item \# BO 7000. 319.95


## BOGEN-MANFROTTO

## ACCESSORIES, STRAPS AND BAGS

## Tripod/Monopod Accessories, continued

Long Lens Support (3252)
This sturdy support attaches to the tripod with a Super Clamp (included) and telescopes to the tripod socket on the camera up to $26^{\prime \prime}(66 \mathrm{~cm})$ to prevent vibration. Camera sits on mini ball head (included). W eighs 24.4 oz. (692g).
Item \# BO 3252 ................. 36.95
Projector Platform (3290)
The aluminum Projector Platform for projectors, speakers, etc., attaches to Bogen tripods or any tripod without head and $38^{\prime \prime}$ screw. M easures $9.75 \times 13.75^{\prime \prime}(24.8 \times 35 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 2.3 lbs . ( 1 kg ).
Item \# BO 3290
. 24.95
3-Section Center
Column Monopod (3259)
Fits all \#3011, \#3211 and \#3021 and \#3221 tripods. Allows you to remove the column from the tripod and use it as a 59" ( 150 cm ) monopod. When the Center Column M onopod is used with the \#3021 or \#3221, minimum height is increased. Extends from $20^{\prime \prime}$ to $57^{\prime \prime}$.
Aluminum finish.
Item \# BO 3259 .54 .95

## Center Column

Monopod Black (3259B)
Same as above, in black finish.
Item \# B03259B $\qquad$ . 56.50

## Monopod

Shoulder Brace (3248)
Fits against shoulder to give extra support and greater stability to the monopod. Item \# BO 3248

## Monopod Belt Pouch (3247)

Adds stability and allows use of monopod at less than full length for easy transport.
Item \# BO 3247 .12 .95

Tripod Apron (3146)
Attaches easily to any Bogen tripod. Holds lenses, film, filters, etc.
Item \# B03146 .20 .95


Flanges and Plates


Converter Plate (3054)
Allows any Bogen tripod or any tripod with $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ thread to accept cameras with $1_{4}-20^{\prime \prime}$ socket. Item \# BO 3054 .13 .50

## Straps

Lightweight Carrying Strap (3045) With shoulder pad. Attaches to tripod via screw and loops around the legs for convenient carrying. 1" wide; adjusts to $57^{\prime \prime}$ ( 145 cm ). Item \# BO 3045 $\qquad$ .12 .95

Heavy Duty Carrying Strap (3044) With shoulder pad. Same as above. 2" wide strap.
Item \# BO 3044 $\qquad$ .19 .95

Converter Plate (3154)
$3_{8} /$ female thread on both sides. Allows any Bogen tripod or any tripod with $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ thread to accept male $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thread. Also allows use of the Side Arm \#3059 as a column extension. Item \# B03154 $\qquad$ 14.95

Adapter with Flange (3367)
Converts $144-20^{\prime \prime}$ to $3 / 8$ "
Item \# BO 3367
...6.50
Tripod Bag $35^{\prime \prime}$ [89cm] (3280)
Item \# BO 3280 ................ 36.95
Tripod Bag 45" [114cm] (3281) Item \# BO 3281
.46 .95
Zippered with carrying strap. Handsome dark blue heavyduty Cordura nylon.

Junior Tripod
Bag 23" [58cm] (3409)
Item \# BO 3409
. 19.95
Tripod Bag 25" [63.5cm] (3279)
Item \# BO 3279 29.95

Junior Strap (3408)
With shoulder pad. $1 \not 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Item \# B03408 $\qquad$

. 12.50

Padded Tripod Bag (3282) Extra large heavy duty padded back bag 46 " ( 117 cm ) with a $9^{\prime \prime}$ ( 23 cm ) circumference. With carrying handle and shoulder strap. Item \# BO 3282 $\qquad$ .69 .95

Padded Tripod Bag (3282S)
Same as above, but 33" (84cm) by 9 " ( 23 cm ) diameter.
Item \# BO 3282 S
. 59.95

Bags

# BO G EN - MA N FROTTO <br> <br> CASES AND PLATES 

 <br> <br> CASES AND PLATES}

## Quick Release and Mounting Plates

Compact Quick Release (3299)
With Quick Release Plate
\#3266. Ideal for 35 mm cameras.
Item \# BO 3299 $\qquad$ . 24.95

## Low Profile

Quick Release (3270)
With Quick Release Plate \#3271. Attaches to any head. Provides quick release feature. Threaded for $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \# B03270 $\qquad$
Pro Quick Release Adapter with Slide Plate (3273)
With quick release $5.5 \times 2$ " plate \#3272 and extra $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ screw. Base is threaded for $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \# BO 3273 . 31.95

## Quick Release

Mounting System (3296)
With Pentagon Quick Release Plate \#3049 and extra $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ screw. Base is threaded for $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \# B0 3296 $\qquad$ . 30.95

Universal Mounting Plate (3268)
With $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8$ screws. A $2.4 \times 4.7^{\prime \prime}(6 \times 12 \mathrm{~cm})$ mounting plate. Fits all Bogen quick release heads using Pentagonal plates, such as \#3038, \#3039, \#3047 and \#3055 heads.
Item \# B03268
... 23.95

## $90^{\circ}$ Alignment

Mounting Plate (3267)
For architectural photography.
Assures perfect alignment in the vertical position. Fits all Bogen quick release heads using Pentagonal plates, such as \#3038, \#3039, \#3047 and \#3055 heads.
Item \#B03267 . 18.95

Anti-Theft Locking Plate (3295) Designed for \#3047, \#3038, \#3039 and \#3055 heads. Easy to use. Simply remove the quick release plate, replace with the Anti-Theft Plate and attach cable to stationary fixture.
Item \#B03295 $\qquad$
.54 .95


Lockable tripod cases made of heavy-duty highdensity polyethylene with exceptional impact resistance outside, superior cushioning inside. Features aluminum tongue and groove closures, recessed nickel-plated latches and piano hinges. Small case interior measures $6 \times 6 \times 44^{\prime \prime}$ ( $15 \times 15 \times 112 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) and weighs 9.7 lbs. ( 4.4 kg ). For \#3033, \#3036, \#3046

Hard Cases and \#3051 tripods with all heads, except \#3066. Large case interior measures $9.5 \times 9.5 \times 44^{\prime \prime}(24 \times 24 \times 112 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 13.3 lbs . ( 6 kg ). For \#3062, \#3065, \#3194 and \#3195 tripods.

Small Hard Case (3285)
Item \# BO3285.
139.95

Large Hard Case (3286)
Item \# BO3286.
154.95

BOGEN QUICK RELEASE MOUNTING PLATES

| PLATE \# | THREAD (") | FITS | ITEM \# | PRICE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3027 | 1/20 | \#3026 | B03027 | 8.50 |
| 3041 | y/20 | \#3038, \#3039, \#3047, \#3055, \#3296 | B03041 | 14.95 |
| 3042 | 3/8 | \#3038, \#3039, \#3047, \#3055, \#3296 | B03042 | 14.95 |
| 3048 | 3/8 | \#3038, \#3039, \#3047, \#3055, \#3296 | B03048 | 14.95 |
| 3049 | 4/20 | \#3038, \#3039, \#3047, \#3055, \#3296 | B03049 | 14.95 |
| 3157 | 4/20 | \#3405, \#3030, \#3130, \#3160, \#3063 | B03157 | 9.95 |
| 3157A | 3/8 | \#3405, \#3030, \#3130, \#3160, \#3063 | B03157A | 9.95 |
| 3264L | y/20, $3 / 8$ | \#3263 | B03264L | 12.50 |
| 3264M | \% $/ 4.20,3 / 8$ | \#3263 | B03264M | 12.50 |
| 3264H | 4 $4.20,3 / 8$ | \#3263 | B03264H | 12.50 |
| 3266 | 4/20 | \#3229, \#32620R, \#3265, \#3299, \#3420 | B03266 | 9.95 |
| 3266A | 3/8 | \#3229, \#32620R, \#3265, \#3299, \#3420 | B03266A | 9.95 |
| 3267 | 1/20 | \#3038, \#3039, \#3047, \#3055, \#3296 | B03267 | 18.95 |
| 3268 | $44.20,3 / 8$ | \#3038, \#3039, \#3047, \#3055, \#3296 | B03268 | 23.95 |
| 3271 | 1/20 | \#3270, \#3275 | B03271 | 9.95 |
| 3272 | 1/20 | \#3273, \#3421 | B03272 | 19.50 |
| 3297 | 1/4.20 | \#3057 | B03297 | 37.95 |
| 3411 | y/20 | \#3410 | B03411 | 11.95 |
| 3412 | 3/8 | \#3410 | B03412 | 11.95 |

## Thenew Cullman Tripod System was developed in Germany; combining modern technology and precision craftsmanship to produce a rugged tripod of minimal weight. They are distinguished by modern design, state-of-the-art concepts and functional engineering.

## All Cullman tripods and accessories are covered by a 5 year warranty.

## Universal Tripods

Sturdy U-leg tripods. Ideal for photo, video or digital cameras. With 3-section trapezoidal legs with black anodized finish. Features crank column with air dampened brake system, center brace column support, built-in carry handle and rubber feet.

Universal 100 Tripod (CU-54100) With quick release three way pan head. A 20 mm diameter leg tripod with geared air cushion center column and builton carrying handle. Ideal for compact cameras.
Item \# CUU 100 $\qquad$ 48.50

Universal 101 Tripod (CU-54101) W ith quick release three way pan head and ball joint rubber feet, a 25 mm diameter leg tripod air cushioned geared center column and built-on carrying handle. Ideal for SLR's and video cameras.
Item \#CUU 101 54.50

Universal 102 Tripod (CU-54102) With heavy duty removable 3way large pan head, 2.25 x
$2.25^{\prime \prime}$ ( $60 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) quick release plate and ball joint rubber feet. A 28mm diameter leg tripod with air cushioned geared center column and built-on carrying handle. For medium weight photo and video cameras. H ead is removable to fit other 1/4-20" accessories.
Item \# C UU 102 79.95

Universal 1600 Tripod (CU-1600) With quick release 3-way pan head. Features thick, 21 mm , closed segment legs to keep out the elements.
Item \#CUU 1600 74.95

## Universal 2000 and 3000 Series

The 2000 and 3000 Series tripods are made of cobalt gray anodized aluminum finish, feature 3 -section leg tripods, trapezoidal closed channel legs with maximum strength, minimum weight and quick release leg locks. A removable center column converts models 2800 and 3430 to monopods. The 3-way photo pan head comes with a quick release wide camera plate and a safety lock.

## Universal 2200

Video Tripod (CU-2200) With quick release plate. Geared column, 2-way fluid effect pan head for smooth rotation.
Item \# CU U2200 $\qquad$ .96 .50

2800 Tripod (2800)
A 25 mm diameter leg tripod with large $2 \frac{1}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{4}$ " ( $60 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) quick release plate and removable center column. Ideal for 35 mm cameras.
Item \# CU 2800
. 129.95


## Universal 3230

Photo Tripod (CU-3230)
W ith 3-way quick release photo head. Heavy 29 mm trapezoidal legs, built-in handle with retractable shoulder strap geared crank with locking center column and bubble levels.
Item \#CUU 3230 . 129.95

Universal 3401
Video Tripod (CU-3401) With quick release head. Shares all of the 3230 series specifications plus. The center column can be instantly converted into a full height monopod with quick release head.
Item \# CUU 3401 ............ 164.95

3430 Tripod (3430)
A 29mm diameter leg tripod with wide quick release plate and removable center column which can be converted into a 3 -section monopod accepting $1 / 4-20$ " accessories, including removable fluid head.
M onopod will extend to $44 \not \%^{\prime \prime}$ (114cm).
Item \# CU3430 148.95

## Universal

Macro Tripod (CU-3335)
Solid, stable tripod perfect for macro or table top photography. Center column is removable and reversible to facilitate extra low camera angles. Compact design when closed, yet reaches full height for normal tripod uses.
Item \#CUUM .136 .50

Universal 3301
Macro/Ground Tripod (CU-3301) With quick release head. This specially designed tripod has vari-position legs and can be opened to facilitate extremely low camera angles. Perfect for flowers, macro, repro photography. It can be used in normal position for "eye level" work. 2-section anodized leg segments include unique sliding/lock center column. Builtin carrying handle and retractable shoulder strap.
Item \#CUU 3301 $\qquad$ .178 .50

## C ULLMAN

## TRIPODS/ TOURING SET

| UNIVERSAL TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | 100 | 101 | 102 | 1600 | 2200 | 2800 | 3230 | 3401 | 3430 | 3335 | 3301 |
| Load Capacty | $\begin{aligned} & 7.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.6 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | $\begin{gathered} 22^{\prime \prime} \\ (56.5 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 222.6^{\prime \prime} \\ (57.5 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.2^{\prime \prime} \\ (66.5 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23^{\prime \prime} \\ (59 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23^{\prime \prime} \\ (59 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.2^{\prime \prime} \\ & (59 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24.8^{\prime \prime} \\ & (63 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24.4^{\prime \prime} \\ & (62 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24.3^{\prime \prime} \\ & (63 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0^{\prime \prime} \\ (0 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15.7^{\prime \prime} \\ (40 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $\begin{gathered} 61^{\prime \prime} \\ (156 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60.6^{\prime \prime} \\ (154 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 64.6^{\prime \prime} \\ (164 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58^{\prime \prime} \\ (147 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60^{\prime \prime} \\ (154 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58^{\prime \prime} \\ (147 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60^{\prime \prime} \\ (152 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59^{\prime \prime} \\ (150 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (151 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59^{\prime \prime} \\ (150 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60^{\prime \prime} \\ (152 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $24^{\prime \prime}$ (60cm) | $24^{\prime \prime}$ (61 cm ) | $27.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (70cm) | $21^{\prime \prime}$ ( 53.3 cm ) | $26^{\prime \prime}(67 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $23^{\prime \prime}$ ( 58.4 cm ) | $24^{\prime \prime}(61 \mathrm{~m})$ | $27^{\prime \prime}(69 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $27^{\prime \prime}(69 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ ( 40.6 cm ) | $27^{\prime \prime}(69 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $\begin{aligned} & 2.6 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (1.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (1.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.2 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (1.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 27.502 . \\ (780 \mathrm{~g}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.2 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (1.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \mathrm{los} . \\ (1.8 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.25 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (2.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.25 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (2.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.25 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (2.3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.6 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (2.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.6 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (2.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |

Subject to change without notice

## Touring Set - The Ultimate Outdoor Survival Set

This five piece versatile kit will hold a still or video camera steady on virtually any surface in any situation. It contains a special compact combination tripod with ballhead, the basis of the Touring Set, a U niversal Clamp, a Suction Pad, a 7" Ground Spike and a Wood Screw, which are all available separately.

## Compact Combination Tripod

 with Ballhead (CU-1002) The light weight and compact size of this tripod make it an ideal, take-anywhere tripod. The center-column and ball and socket head may be combined with any part of the set. Its load capacity is 6.6 lbs . (3kg), its minimum height $12.2^{\prime \prime}(31 \mathrm{~cm})$, and its maximum height $32.2^{\prime \prime}(82 \mathrm{~cm})$. It weighs only 19 oz . ( 540 g ).Item \# CUC $\qquad$
Universal Clamp (CU-1004) Allows secure mounting on any round, square or irregular surface with a diameter of up to $3.25^{\prime \prime}$ ( 8.5 cm ). The back of the clamp is lined with protective material, and may be used in combination with the ball and socket head and the correct column of the tripod. It weighs 12 oz ( 340 g ).
Item \# CUCU
. 39.95

(1001)

Suction Pad (CU-1003)
Reliable mounting to all slippery surfaces. Its maximum weight capacity is 22 lbs. (10kg) and it weighs 10 oz . $(275 \mathrm{~g})$. Item \# CUSM $\qquad$
Ground Spike (CU-1006)
This $7^{\prime \prime}$ (18cm) spike gives additional support. It weighs 3.2 oz. (90g).

Item \# CUGS
. 16.95
Wood-Screw (CU-1005)
For secure fixing to fences,
logs, tree stumps, beams, etc. $M$ ay be used in conjunction with the ball and socket head of the center column of the tripod. It weighs 2.5 oz . (70g)
Item \#CUWS $\qquad$

## Touring Kit (1001)

Contains the Compact
Combination Tripod with Ballhead, Universal Clamp, Suction Pad, Ground Spike, and Wood Screw. Item \# CUTS .................. 136.50

## Magic Super Compact Tripods

The world's most compact full height tripods fold flat for easy storage. Made of light weight anodized aluminum, the M agic
 2 and Video M agic tripods have the capability of also converting to monopods. Ideal for travelling.

Magic II Tripod (2722)
With quick release and removable ballhead. By removing one of the legs and center column it can be converted into a $25-45^{\prime \prime}$
$(63-115 \mathrm{~cm})$ monopod which will accept $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ accessories, including supplied ballhead.
Item \#CUM2
.129 .95
Video Magic Tripod (CU-2732)
With quick release fluid effect head. Same features as the M agic II Tripod with a fluid head instead of a ballhead. It can also be used for photo cameras.
Item \#CUVM
129.95

|  | MAGIC TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MO DEL \# | MAG IC II | VIDEO MAG IC | MINI MAG IC |
| Load Capacity | $7.7 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $7.7 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $6.6 \mathrm{lbs} .(3 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Maximum Extension | $57^{\prime \prime}(145 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $57^{\prime \prime}(145 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $21^{\prime \prime}(53.3 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Center Column Sections | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Folded Length | $13.5 \times 6 \times 1.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $13.5 \times 6 \times 1.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $8.5 \times 6 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  | $(34.5 \times 15.3 \times 3.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(34.5 \times 15.3 \times 3.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(21.2 \times 15.3 \times 3.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $3 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.4 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $3.3 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $1.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(680 \mathrm{~g})$ |

Subject to change without notice

## CULLMAN

## TRIPOD LEGS/ MONOPODS/ BALLHEADS

## Titan Professional Legs

Professional tripods constructed of hollow trapezoidal legs. The advantage over an open profile leg is that these are far more resistant to twisting, yet still weigh less, while accepting a maximum load of 154 lbs . ( 70 kg ). Through the fixed pneumatic center column, the camera height is lowered by reducing the pressure. There is no possibility of the camera suddenly dropping down. The length of the legs can be quickly and easily extended with the aid of the wide snap locks on top of the tripod. The legs are sealed and waterproofed, allowing you to use them outdoors, in snow, water or sand, without fear of the elements. The lower leg has a 35 mm diameter and the upper leg a 29 mm diameter.

CT100Z with Air Dampened
Center Column (CU-5100)
This heavy-duty professional grade tripod features 2 segment legs ( $29 / 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), extends to $69^{\prime \prime}$ ( 175 cm ) and includes an exclusive air brake center column. The camera rides on air pressure, easy to position and lower with the touch of one button. (No head.)
Item \# CUCT $100 Z$
259.95

CT100Z Tripod with QR Head (CU-55903) This Titan tripod features a sliding/locking center column, which can be reversed for low camera angles. It includes a three-way quickrelease ball head (CT22).
Item \# CUCT 100ZQR $\qquad$
. 397.50

## CT300 Studio Tripod

without Head or Column (CU-5300) The Titan CT300 Studio Tripod features even heavier and thicker $35 / 42 \mathrm{~mm}$ leg segments, with a $25^{\circ}$ leg spread. The tripod is supplied without a head or column.
Item \# CUCT300.
299.95

CT400 Tripod - Macro/Grounder (CU-5400)
Similar to the CT300, the CT400 has extra large diameter trapezoidal legs. Low level shots are simple to achieve since the vari-position legs can be used in three stages, $35^{\circ}, 45^{\circ}$ and $55^{\circ}$. Includes center helically geared column for precise camera positioning.
Item \# CUCT400
399.95

CT200Z Tripod with Geared Center Column (CU-5200)
The CT200Z Tripod features a permanently fitted helically geared column. The precision gearing functions as an automatic column brake. The camera can be positioned at either end of column to facilitate low camera angles.
Item \# CUCT200Z
342.50


## Optional Accessories

CT75 Heavy-Duty
Tripod Dolly (CU-5075)
Tripod dolly for use with all Tital tripods. Locking "easy roll" wheels.
Item \# CUD 348.95

CT60 Macro Insert (CU-CT60)
Item \# CUMIT
148.95

CT64 Extra Long 31" Crank Column Insert
Item \# CUCCIT
198.95

CT67 Ground Spikes
Set of three.
Item \# CUGSST .36 .95

CT77 Large Camera Platform
w/Fine Adjustment
Item \# CUQRPT .
67.95

| TITAN TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | CT100Z | CT200Z | CT300Z | CT400 |
| Load Capacity | 154 lbs. (70kg) | 154 lbs. (70kg) | 154 lbs. (70kg) | 154 lbs. (70kg) |
| Minimum Usable Height | $28.7^{\prime \prime}$ (73cm) | $28.7^{\prime \prime}$ (73 cm) | $37.8^{\prime \prime}$ (96cm) | $21.6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ( 55 cm ) |
| Maximum Extension | $63.4 \prime$ " 161 cm ) | 63.4 " 161 cm ) | $59^{\prime \prime}(150 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $55^{\prime \prime}(140 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Weight | 8.6 lbs. (3.9kg) | 8.6 lbs. (3.9kg) | $8.2 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.7 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 10.2 lbs. (4.6kg) |

[^2]
## CULLMAN <br> ACCESSORIES



## Mini Tripods <br> Piccolo-1997 Design Award Winner (CU-50001) <br> The Piccolo is smaller than a pack of cigarettes, yet has three-way adjustable head with 5 -section legs. It weighs only 3 ounces. Includes case. Blister packed. <br> Item \#CUP 18.95

## TravelPod (CU-3090)

The TravelPod is a combined shoulder/table top tripod with a unique folding shoulder stabilizer, 2-way video head with quick coupling. It is ideal for use with both cameras and binoculars.
Item \# CUTP
44.50

## MultiPod (CU-3080)

The M ultiPod is a multifaceted mounting system. It is great for video filming in auto, ship trains or even from a small plane. Sure grip rubber feet and suction cup mounting possible. Unique.
Item \#CUMP $\qquad$ .59.95
$\qquad$

## MONOPODS

## 4-Section Deluxe Monopod (1747)

A most unique monopod! Includes 2-way removable fluid effect pan head with quick release camera plate. $62^{\prime \prime}$ ( 158 cm ) maximum height. $21^{\prime \prime}$ ( 54 cm ) collapsed height. Unique built-in tri-support legs are concealed inside the bottom leg for leaning monopod on its own weight. W eighs 28.5 oz . ( 810 g ).
Item \# CUMPD .67 .95

CT-304 Titan Monopod (CU-55304)
Built the same way as the Titan tripods. 29 mm bottom leg and 35 mm top leg. Weighs 4 lbs . ( 1.8 kg ) and extends to $61^{\prime \prime}$ ( 155 cm ).
Item \# CU M PCT304 $\qquad$ 174.50

Magic Monopod (CU-2741)
Lightweight monopod takes up less space than an umbrella. Five segment leg locks with one twist. fast. Anodized finish for reflection-free shooting. Great for video or photo use. 1/4" threaded connecting stud on top. Closes to only $16^{\prime \prime}(41 \mathrm{~cm})$, extends to $56^{\prime \prime}$ ( 142 cm ), and weighs only 12 oz. (340g).
Item \# CUMPM
39.95

## Jet Set Lightweight Tripods

Jet Set Tripod (CU-52013)
Cullman's lightweight travelling tripod. W eighs only 1.5 lbs . (750g). Locking, sliding center column with 3 -way pan head. Each tripod comes complete with a carry case for fast easy transport. 4-section round legs for stabilty. Height is $17^{\prime \prime}$ ( 43 cm ) closed, 51 " ( 130 cm ) extended. Item \# CUJS 45.95

Jet Set 15 Tripod (CU-52015) Similar to the original Jet Set, but includes sturdier 3-section legs with crank column and column support. Taller, extends to 56 ". Includes 3way quick release head. Carry case inlcuded for easy transport.
Item \# CUJS15
59.95


## Miscellaneous Accessories

Quick Release Platform (CU-70) Converts any brand tripod, monopod or camera bracket to Cullman's quick release system. Supplied with $1 / 4 "$ camera plate. $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ threaded bottom.
Item \#CUQR $\qquad$ . 32.50

> CU-78 Spirit Level
> Designed for leveling cameras and tripods. Provides horizontal and vertical leveling. Fits standard accessory shoe. $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ threaded bottom.
> Item \# CUSK 7.95

## Camera Plate

$1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Standard (CU-81)
Item \# CUQRP. 25
Camera Plate
$1 / 4{ }^{1 /}$ with Stabilizer Bar (CU-83)
Item \# CUQRP.25SB 13.95

Camera Plate
3/8" Standard (CU-82)
Item \# CUQRP38
Camera Plate $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ with
Stabilizer Bar (CU-85)
Item \# CU QRP38S
Camera Plate $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
with Video Pin (CU-3011)
Fits 2000 and 3000
Series tripods.
Item \#CUQRP.25VP
Camera Plate (CU-3012)
Same as above with stabilzer bar.
Item \# CU QRP.25S.......... 16.50

Gitzo tripods, monopods, heads and accessories are acknowledged by professionals all over the world to have set the industry's standard of excellence. The finest and strongest metal alloys are used in the manufacture of Gitzo products. Each tripod has been especially designed to withstand a maximum weight of equipment. This weight is determined by the diameter of the upper tripod leg. The first number in a 3 -digit number, or the second number in a 4 -digit number refers to the tripod upper leg and will also help in choosing the proper tripod head. For example, a discontinued G-375 or a current G-1376 head will match a G-320 tripod leg; while a G-1275 head will match a discontinued G-224 or a current G-1228 tripod leg.


Gitzo tripods are superbly engineered to withstand the most robust handling. High strength light alloy tubes resist twist and stress to provide absolute stability. Fine-tolerance telescopic legs ensure smooth silent gliding action every time. And all Gitzo tripods are easily assembled and maintained, while fiber clamping bushes will protect the metal surfaces against damage and wear.

|  | SPECIFICATIONS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SERIES | SERIES REFEREN CE | UPPER LEG SIZE $\boldsymbol{\varnothing}$ |
| Table | 00 | $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}(16 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| W eekend | 0 | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}(20 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| Sport | 1 | $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}(24 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| Reporter | 2 | $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}(28 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| Studex, Inter Pro Studex | 3 | $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}(32 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| Pro Studex | 4 | $1-12^{\prime \prime}(38 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| Tele Studex | 5 | $1-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}(42 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

> The Gitzo range of carbon fiber tripods and lightweight aluminum tripods are designed for every application in studio or location. The Mountaineer carbon fiber tripods are up to $30 \%$ lighter than traditional aluminum versions, while retaining strength and torsional rigidity. Ideal for the photographer or videographer on the move. The Classic line used by professionals around the world is engineered from the finest high-strength aluminum and hand-crafted to provide uncompromised support.

## Tripod Legs

Gitzo makes two style tripods - Standard Tripods, and Performance Tripods. The leg of the Standard style tripod spreads to $24^{\circ}$, while the Performance styletripod has a variable leg spread of $24^{\circ}$ and $60^{\circ}$ on the series $0,1,2$ and Studex Series 3 . The Inter Pro Studex Series 3, Pro Studex Series 4 and the Tele Studex Series 5 have an additional leg spread of $80^{\circ}$. M ost Gitzo tripods include a Sliding Rapid Reversible center column, or a Geared column. All columns and heads are fitted with $\frac{1 / 4}{}$ " reversible to $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ screw.

| SERIES 00 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Table Tripod (G0011) |  |
| A very popular table or mini tripod offering maximum rigidity |  |
| compact cameras. Features effortless double lift rapid center column and can be used as a firm wall brace. Extremely portable, it |  |
|  |  |
| umn and can be used as a firm wall brace. Extremely portable, it fits into the the smallest of accessory bags. |  |
| Item \# GIG0011 ............................................................ 84.95 |  |

Table Tripod (G0011)
A very popular table or mini tripod offering maximum rigidity for compact cameras. Features effortless double lift rapid center colfits into the the smallest of accessory bags. Item \#GIG0011 84.95
SERIES 0

Compact and sturdy tripods for 35 mm and small camcorders.

## Weekend

Standard Tripod (601)
With one section rapid column.
Item \# GIG01................. 123.95

## Weekend Compact

Performance Tripod (G026)
With two section rapid column. Item \# GIG026............. 196.95

## G ITZO

## TRIPODS

## SERIES 1

Suitable for 35 mm cameras, lightweight medium format and video cameras. Available with a fixed leg spread in the Standard series, or a variable leg spread in a Performance series.

Sport Standard Tripod (G101)
With one section rapid column.
Item \# GIG101
144.95

Sport Standard
Totalux Tripod (G106)
With two section rapid column.
Item \# GIG106 149.95

Sport Performance Tripod (G120) With two section rapid column. Item \# GIG120
194.95

Sport Performance Totalux Tripod (G126)
With two section rapid column.
Item \# GIG126 $\qquad$
Sport Performance Tripod (G112) With geared column.
Item \#GIG112 $\qquad$ 247.95

Sport Performance Tripod (G118) With short geared column. Item \# GIG118 ............... 259.95

SPECIFICATIONS SERIES 00, 0, 1 TRIPODS

| MODEL \# | G0011 | G01 | G 026 | G101 | G106 | G120 | G126 | G112 | G118 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load Capaity | $6.5 \mathrm{lbs} .13 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 5.51 lbs ( 2.5 kg ) | 5.51 lbs ( 2.5 kg ) | 10 lbs ( 4.5 kg ) | 10 lbs ( 4.5 kg ) | 10 lbs ( 4.5 kg ) | 10 lbs ( 4.5 kg ) | 10 lbs ( 4.5 kg ) | $10 \mathrm{lbs} .4 .5 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Maximum Extension | $18.6{ }^{6}$ (47 ${ }^{\text {m }}$ ) | 48.5 " 123 cm ) | 54.5 " 1388 cm ) | $54.5^{\prime \prime}(138 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 52.11" 132 mm | $58.3^{\prime \prime}(148 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $53.8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (137m) | $56.5^{\prime \prime}(144 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $51.11^{\prime \prime}(130 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Minimum Usable Height* | $6.6{ }^{6}$ (16.8m) | $16^{\prime \prime}(40 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $11.33^{\prime \prime}(30 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $17.8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (45m) | 12.64 ${ }^{6}(32 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $11.44^{4}(29 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $12^{\prime \prime}(30 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $11.33^{\prime \prime}(30 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $11^{\prime \prime}(28 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Center Colum Section | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $\frac{8.5^{\circ "}}{(222 \mathrm{~m})}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (94 \mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15^{\prime \prime} \\ (388 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (50 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.6^{\prime \prime} \\ (35 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20.6^{\prime \prime} \\ & (52 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15^{\prime \prime} \\ (38 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21.3^{\prime \prime} \\ & (544 \mathrm{~m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21.6^{\circ} \\ (555 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Weight | $\begin{aligned} & .75 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (340 \mathrm{~g}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (900 \mathrm{~g}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.2 \mathrm{los} s \\ (1 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \mathrm{lbs.} \\ (1.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.8 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (1.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (1.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \mathrm{bss} \\ (1.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.8 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (1.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (1.6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |

* Minimum capacity height is with camera on top of tripod. By reversing center column, the tripod can be used even lower.

SERIES 2

Suitable for heavy $35 \mathrm{~mm}, 2 \nmid{ }^{\prime \prime \prime}$ ( $6 \times 6$ ) cameras and light field


## Reporter

Standard Tripod (G201)
With one section rapid column.
Item \#GIG201 $\qquad$ 152.95

## Reporter

Performance Tripod (G220)
With two section rapid column.
Item \#GIG220 $\qquad$ .219.95

## Reporter Performance

Monotripod (G1222)
With two section rapid column. Features a removable leg which can be used as a 4 -section monopod extended to $63.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( 162 cm ) and closes to $21.3^{\prime \prime}(54 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \#GIG1222 $\qquad$ . 349.95

## Reporter Industrial

Performance Tripod (G224)
With two section rapid column.
Item \# GIG224 $\qquad$ . 229.95

## Reporter Compact

Performance Tripod (G226)
With two section rapid column.
Item \# GIG226 $\qquad$ 239.95

## Reporter

Performance Tripod (G212)
With geared column.
Item \# GIG212 $\qquad$ 297.95

Reporter Performance Tripod (G218)
With short geared column.
Item \# GIG218 $\qquad$

## Reporter

Performance Tripod (G228) Lightweight. With geared column.
Item \# GIG228
Mountaineer Performance
Carbon Fiber Tripod (G1227)
With rapid center column.
Carbon fiber is $30 \%$ lighter
than equivalent aluminum tripods, yet maintains rigidity.
Item \# GIG1227
. 499.95
Mountaineer Performance
Carbon Fiber Tripod (G1228)
With rapid center column.
Item \# GIG1228
. 509.95

| SPECIFICATIONS SERIES 2 TRIPODS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | G201 | G220 | G1222 | G 224 | G226 | G 212 | G 218 | G 228 | G1227 | G1228 |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{gathered} \hline 13.3 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (6.1 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (6.1 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $\begin{gathered} 57.5^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (146 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58.3^{\circ "} \\ (135 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.1^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (186 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (187 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58.5^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (149 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 69.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (177 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} 638^{\circ \prime} \\ (162 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 64^{\prime \prime} \\ (163 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (6.1 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60.9^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (155 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Minimum Usable Height* | $18.3^{\prime \prime}$ (48cm) | $12.8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (34cm) | $13.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(34 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $14.6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (37 ${ }^{\text {m }}$ ) | $10.8{ }^{\prime \prime}(27 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $15{ }^{\prime \prime}(38 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $15 "$ (38cm) | $12^{\prime \prime}(30 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $12.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(32 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 12.5 " 32 cm ) |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Center Column Section | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $19.8{ }^{\text {" }}$ ( 50 cm ) | $21.33^{\prime \prime}(54 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $24^{\prime \prime}(61 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $25^{\prime \prime}(64 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $17.3^{\prime \prime}(44 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $25.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(65 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $26^{\prime \prime}(66 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $18.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(47 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $25.1{ }^{\prime \prime}(63.9 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $20.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(52 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| Weight | $4 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.8 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 4.3 lbs ( 2.2 kg ) | 5.3 lbs. (2.4kg) | 5 lbs ( 2.3 kg ) | 4.3 lbs ( 2.2 kg ) | 5.5 lbs . (2.5kg) | 5.5 lbs . (2.5kg) | 4.5 lbs ( 2 kg ) | 3 lbs. (1.4kg) | 3 lbs ( 1.4 kg ) |

* M inimum capacity height is with camera on top of tripod. By reversing center column, the tripod can be used even lower.


## SERIES 3 STUDEX/ INTER PRO STUDEX PERFORM ANCE

This series supports cameras up to $4 \times 5$ ", as well as heavier video cameras. The Inter Pro Series and Mountaineer 1348 and 1349

Studex Performance Tripod (G320) With two section rapid column. Item \# GIG320. $\qquad$ 284.95

Studex Performance
Monotripod (G1322)
With 2-section rapid column. Features a removable leg. Can be used as a 4 -section monopod extended to $62.3^{\prime \prime}$ ( 158 cm ) and closed down to $21.3^{\prime \prime}$ ( 54 cm ).
Item \# GIG1322 .............389.95

## Studex Compact

Performance Tripod (G326)
With two section rapid column.
Item \# GIG326
. 354.95
Studex Performance Tripod (G312) With geared column.
Item \# GIG312.
. 374.95
tripods have interchangeable center columns, some wing locks, additional leg spread of $80^{\circ}$ and will hold heavier cameras.

## Studex Compact

Performance Tripod (G328)
With geared column.
Item \# GIG328 ...............439.95

## Inter Pro

Studex Performance (G340)
Without center column. Can be used with G315, G317, G336 and G338 center columns.
Item \# GIG340
. .271 .95
Inter Pro
Studex Performance (G341)
With one section rapid column \#G315.
Item \# GIG341 $\qquad$ 343.95

## Inter Pro Studex

Compact Performance (G345)
Without center column. Can
be used with G315, G317, G336
and G338 center columns.
Item \# GIG345.
Inter Pro Studex
Compact Performance (G346)
With one section rapid column
\#G317.
Item \# GIG346 ...............389.95

## Inter Pro Studex

Compact Performance (G347)
With geared column \#G338.
Item \# GIG347.
. 529.95
Inter Pro Studex Performance Tripod (G342)
With geared column \#G336.
Item \# GIG342.

## Mountaineer

Photo/Video Tripod (G1325)
With interchangeable flat plate.
Item \# GIG 1325
.629 .95

## Mountaineer

Photo/Video Tripod (G1329)
With one section rapid column \#G1318.
Item \# GIG1329
689.95

## Mountaineer

Photo/Video Tripod (G1348)
With interchangeable flat plate.
Item \#GIG1348.
.789 .95
Mountaineer
Photo/Video Tripod (G1349)
With one section rapid column \#G1318.
Item \#GIG1349.
.844 .95

SPECIFICATIONS SERIES 3 TRIPODS

| MO DEL \# | G320 | G 1322 | G 326 | G312 | G328 | G 340 | G 341 | G 342 | G 345 | G 346 | G347 | G 1325 | G1329 | G 1348 | G 1349 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{gathered} 19.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (9 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | 22 lbs. (10kg) | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | 22 lbs . (10kg) | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Maximum Ext | $\begin{gathered} 73.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (187 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 72.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (184 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 71.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (181 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 69.9^{\prime \prime} \\ (177 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66.9^{\prime \prime} \\ (170 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (154 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (193 \mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 74^{\prime \prime} \\ (188 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 57.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (147 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 72.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (184 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 71.1^{\prime \prime} \\ (180 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59.9^{\prime \prime} \\ (152 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 77.75^{\prime \prime} \\ (197 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 65.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (167 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 78.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (200 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Minimum <br> Usable Height * | $\begin{gathered} 16.4^{\prime \prime} \\ (42 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (37 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (34 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.1^{\prime \prime} \\ (43 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (34 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16.8^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (43 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (47 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (47 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (37 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (43 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16.8^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (43 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4^{\prime \prime} \\ (10.2 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15.9^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (40 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4^{\prime \prime} \\ (10.2 \mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15.9^{\prime \prime} \\ (40 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Cntr Col Section | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Folded Length | $\begin{gathered} 28^{\prime \prime} \\ (71 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24.3^{\prime \prime} \\ & (62 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (57 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 28.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (72 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (59 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 27.6^{\prime \prime} \\ (70 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (75 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (75 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (57 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (62 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (62 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 28^{\prime \prime} \\ (71 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30^{\prime \prime} \\ (76 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24^{\prime \prime} \\ (61 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25.6^{\prime \prime} \\ (65 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Weight | $\begin{gathered} 6.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | 6.8 lbs . <br> (3kg) | $\begin{gathered} 6 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (2.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (3.3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | 6.8 lbs . <br> (3kg) | $\begin{gathered} 6 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (2.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (3.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (3.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (2.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.8 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | 4.4 lbs . <br> (2kg) | $\begin{aligned} & 5.3 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (2.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | 4.6 lbs . <br> (2kg) | 5.5 lbs. <br> (2.5kg) |

[^3]THE PROFESSIONAL'S SOURCE (212) 444-6630 • FAX: (212) 239-7770
1 • $800 \cdot 947 \cdot 6650$

## G I T Z O

## TRIPODS

## SERIES 4

Series 4 tripods will support cameras up to $8 \times 10^{\prime \prime}$, as well as heavier video cameras. They also feature interchangeable column capability.

Pro Studex Performance (G410) Without center column. Can be used with G524, G526,
G526, G528 and G529 center columns.
Item \# GIG410
314.95

Pro Studex Performance (G411) With one section rapid column \#G525.
Item \# GIG411
389.95

Pro Studex Performance (G412)
With geared column \#G526.
Item \#GIG412
569.95

## Pro Studex Compact

Performance (G415)
Without center column. Can be used with G524, G525,
G526, G527, G528 and G529 center columns.
Item \#GIG415
314.95

Pro Studex Compact
Performance (G416)
With one section rapid column \#G527.
Item \#GIG416
389.95

Pro Studex Compact
Performance (G417) With geared column \#G528.
Item \#GIG417
574.95

## SERIES 5

This series tripods feature the largest diameter legs, are designed for heavy use and will accommodate cameras up to heavy $8 \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ and TV cameras. They also feature interchangeable column capability.

## Tele Studex

Performance (G500)
Without center column. Can be used with G524, G525,
G526, G527, G528 and G529
center columns.
Item \# GIG500 $\qquad$ 399.95

## Tele Studex <br> Performance (G501)

With one section rapid column \#G525.
Item \# GIG501 $\qquad$ .449 .95
Tele Studex Performance (G502) With geared center column \#G526.
Item \# GIG502 $\qquad$ .629 .95

## Tele Studex Giant

Performance (G504)
Without center column. Can be used with G524, G525,
G526, G527, G528 and G529
center columns.
Item \# GIG504
509.95

Tele Studex Giant
Performance (G508)
With 1 section rapid column \#G525.
Item \# GIG508 $\qquad$ . 579.95
Tele Studex Giant
Performance (G509)
With geared center column G526.
Item \# GIG509 $\qquad$ 749.95


## Tele Studex Compact

Performance (G505)
Without center column. Can
be used with G524, G525,
G526, G527, G528 and G519
center columns.
Item \# GIG505
389.95

## Tele Studex

Compact Performance (G506)
With one section rapid column \#G525.
Item \# GIG506
459.95

Tele Studex
Compact Performance (G507)
With geared center column \#G526.
Item \# GIG507
629.95

Tele Studex
Industrial Performance (G515) Without center column. Can be used with G524, G525, G526, G527, G528 and G529 center columns.
Item \# GIG515
406.50

## Mountaineer

Photo/Video Tripod (G1548) With flat plate. Can be used with G527 or G528 center columns. 30\% lighter than equivalent aluminum tripods without compromising on strength.
Item \# GIG1548

SPECIFICATIONS SERIES 4 TRIPODS

| MODEL \# | G 410 | G411 | G 412 | G 415 | G 416 | G417 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | 26 lbs. <br> (10kg) | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | 26 lbs. <br> (12kg) |
| Maximum Extension | $\begin{gathered} 64.1^{\prime \prime} \\ (163 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 78.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (199 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (193 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (116 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (152 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 57.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (145 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Minimum Usable Height * | $6.33^{\prime \prime}(16 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $8.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(22 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $8.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(22 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $5.3^{\prime \prime}(13 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $7{ }^{\prime \prime}(18 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $7{ }^{\prime \prime}(18 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Center Column Section | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | 29.5 " 75 cm ) | $31.3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (79cm) | $31.3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (79cm) | 19.3 " (49cm) | $21^{\prime \prime}(53 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $21^{\prime \prime}$ (53cm) |
| Weight | 8.5 lbs . (3.9kg) | 9.8 lbs. (4.4kg) | 11.5 lbs ( 5.2 kg ) | 6.8 lbs ( 3 kg ) | 8 lbs ( 3.6 kg ) | 9.8 lbs. (4.4kg) |

* M inimum capacity height is below normal use with camera on top of tripod. By reversing center column, the tripod can be used even lower.


## TRIPODS AND HEADS

| SPECIFICATIONS SERIES 5 TRIPODS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | G 500 | G501 | G502 | G504 | G508 | G509 | G505 | G506 | G507 | G 515 | G 1548 |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (15 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 22 lbs. (10kg) | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (15 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (15 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (15 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (15 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (15 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 44 lbs. <br> (20kg) | 40 lbs . (18kg) |
| Maximum Ext | $\begin{gathered} 63.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (160 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 76.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (194 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 74^{\prime \prime} \\ (188 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 98^{\prime \prime} \\ (249 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 111.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (283 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 108.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (276 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58.4^{\prime \prime} \\ (148 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 71.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (182 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 69.1^{\prime \prime} \\ (176 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 47.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (121 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (148 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Minimum Usable Height * | $\begin{gathered} 6.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (17 \mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.8^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (22 \mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.8^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (22 \mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (16 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (22 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.8^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (22 \mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (17 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (22 \mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.8^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (22 \mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.3^{\prime \prime \prime} \\ (18 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15^{\prime \prime} \\ (38 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| Cntr Col Section | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Folded Length | $\begin{gathered} 28.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (72 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.8^{\prime \prime} \\ & (78 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.8^{\prime \prime} \\ & (78 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (80 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.8^{\prime \prime} \\ & (86 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33.8^{\prime \prime} \\ (86 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.3^{\prime \prime} \\ & (59 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (65 \mathrm{~m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (65 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (83 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.3^{\prime \prime} \\ & (59 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Weight | $\begin{aligned} & 9.8 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (4.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5.6 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (6.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (4.6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (3.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.4 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (2.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

* Minimum capacity height is below normal use with camera on top of tripod. By reversing center column, the tripod can be used even lower.


## 3-Way Pan and Tilt Heads

3-Way Heads are designed to carry a specific load. Large ergonomically designed handgrips ensure effortless vertical and lateral tilting and $360^{\circ}$ panning. Low profile heads provide solid support and flexibility for large format and video cameras. The distance from the top of the tripod to the platform is reduced to ensure that the center of gravity of the camera is kept over the middle of the tripod to avoid the possibility of overbalancing. All heads are supplied with $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screws.

Rationelle 3-Way Pan Tilt Head (G1171)
Platform size $1.6 \times 2.1^{\prime \prime}$ (4.1 x 5.4 cm ).

Item \# GIG1171 .............. 117.95

## Rationelle 3-Way Pan Tilt

Head (G1172)
Recommended for use with Series 0 and 1 tripods. Platform size $1.5 \times 2$ " ( $4.1 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ).
Item \# GIG1172.
.134 .95
Rationelle 3-Way Pan Tilt
Head (G1371)
Recommended for use with Series 2 and 3 tripods. Platform size $2.8 \times 2^{\prime \prime}(7 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \# GIG1371............. 139.95

Rationelle 3-Way Pan Tilt Head (G1372)
With quick release plate. Recommended for use with Series 2 and 3 tripods. Platform size $2 \times 2$ " ( $5 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ).
Item \# GIG1372
.. 153.95


## Rationelle 3-Way Pan Tilt

Head (G1571)
Recommended for use with
Series 4 and 5 tripods. Platform size is $3.8 \times 2.8^{\prime \prime}(9 \times 7 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \#GIG1571 $\qquad$ .184 .95

Rationelle 3-Way Pan Tilt
Head (G1572)
With quick release plate.
Recommended for use with
Series 4 and 5 tripods. Platform
size is $2 \times 2^{\prime \prime}(5 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \# GIG1572
226.95

Rationelle Low Profile 3-Way
Pan Tilt Head (G1270)
Recommended for use with
Series 1 and 2 tripods. Platform size $4.8 \times 2.8^{\prime \prime}(12 \times 7 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \# GIG1270 $\qquad$
Rationelle Low Profile 3-Way
Pan Tilt Head (G1370)
Recommended for use with
Series 3 tripods. Platform size is $4.8 \times 2.8^{\prime \prime}(12 \times 7 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \#GIG1370
.. 159.95
Rationelle Low Profile 3-Way
Pan Tilt Head (G1570)
With $14-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $y_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screws.
Recommended for use with Series 4 and 5 tripods. Platform size $6 \times 3.4^{\prime \prime}(15.2 \times 8.6 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \#GIG1570 $\qquad$

THE PROFESSIONAL'S SOURCE (212) 444-6630 • FAX: (212) 239-7770 1 • 800 • 947 - 650

## G I TZO <br> PAN AND BALL HEADS

## 3-Way Pan and Tilt Heads, continued

| 3-WAY PAN HEAD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | G1171 | G1172 | G1371 | G1372 | G1571 | G 1572 | G1270 | G1370 | G1570 |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (2.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (2.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 13 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 13 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (5.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.6 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (8 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 17.6 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (8 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 10 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 22 lbs.. <br> (10kg) |
| Height | $\begin{gathered} 5.7^{\prime \prime} \\ (14.6 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{5.7^{\prime \prime}}{(14.6 \mathrm{~cm})}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7^{\prime \prime} \\ (17.8 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7^{\prime \prime} \\ (17.8 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.75^{\prime \prime} \\ (19.7 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.75^{\prime \prime} \\ (19.7 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (8.3 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (9 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.6^{\prime \prime} \\ (9.2 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Weight | $\begin{aligned} & 1.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (795 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.7 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (795 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (1.47 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (1.47 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.8 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (1.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9 \mathrm{los} \\ (1.75 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (680 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.4 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (1.07 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (1.59 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Subject to change without notice

Exceptionally smooth rotation, positive locking and rapid camera mounting are all features common to the Gitzo designed range of ball heads. The graduated base, with independent locking facilities permits perfect panoramic photography. The design of the panoramic base permits the ball heads to be used for table top or near ground level work with or without the use of a tripod. A quick release plate with secondary safety lock and the option of a long plate provide additional flexibility on Model \#G 1276, G1376 and G1576; the camera can be removed from the head within seconds and fitted back on the head as easily. All heads are supplied with $1 / 4-10^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw.


Ball Head (G075)
Recommended for use with Series 00 and 0 tripods.
Platform size $1.4^{\prime \prime}$ ( 3.5 cm ) diameter.
Item \# GIG075 $\qquad$ 54.95

Ball Head (G1175)
Recommended for use with Series 0 and 1 tripods. Platform size $1.75^{\prime \prime}(4.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ diameter.
Item \# GIG1175 $\qquad$ 89.95

Ball Head (G1275)
Recommended for use with
Series 1 and 2 tripods. Platform size $1.7 \times 2.5^{\prime \prime}(4.5 \times 6.4 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \#GIG1275 $\qquad$ 109.95

Magnesium Ball Head (G1275M)
Same as above with a lightweight material.
Item \# GIG1275M $\qquad$ 124.95

Ball Head (G1276)
With quick release plate. Recommended for use with Series 1 and 2 tripods. Platform size $2 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime}(5 \times 3.8 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \#GIG1276
139.95

| BALL HEAD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MO DEL \# | G 075 | G1175 | G 1275 | G1275M | G 1276 | G1375 | G1376 | G 1575 | G1576 |
| Load Capaity | $\begin{aligned} & 3.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (1.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | 6.5 lbs . <br> (3kg) | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \text { lbs. (5kg) } \\ (5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (10 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Height | 2" 5 cm ) | 2.7 " 7 ( cm ) | $4.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(11 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $4.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (11cm) | 4.5" (11cm) | $5.33^{\prime \prime}(13 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 5.5" 14 cm ) | $6^{\prime \prime}(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $6^{\prime \prime}(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $\begin{gathered} .3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (100 \mathrm{~g}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (225 \mathrm{~g}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ (450 \mathrm{~g}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.25 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (560 \mathrm{~g}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.8 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (816 \mathrm{~g}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.4 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (1 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.6 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (1.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (1.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (1.6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |

[^4]
## Monopods

All monopods include a reversible $14^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ mounting stud and a hand carrying strap.


Sport 3-Section Monopod (G1561)
Item \# GIG1561.
. 74.95
Reporter 4-Section Monopod (G1563)
Item \# GIG1563. $\qquad$ .. 91.95
Reporter Extra Long 4-Section Monopod (G1563L) Item \#GIG1563L . 104.95

Studex 4-Section Monopod (G1564) Item \# GIG1564. $\qquad$ .99.95

Studex Extra Long 5-Section Monopod (G1564L) With deluxe rubber hand grip. Item \# GIG1564L
. 107.95
Studex 4-Section Monopod (G1565) With adjustable shoulder brace. Item \#GIG1565 159.95

Mini Studex 6-Section Monopod (G566) With deluxe rubber hand grip.
Item \#GIG566 $\qquad$ .102 .95

## Gitzo Pod

5-Section Monopod (G558)
With adjustable shoulder brace, deluxe hand grip, and neck harness, it is a combination of a monopod, chestpod, emergency tripod and table pod. Folds like a jack knife, making it usable as a chest pod in conjunction with the neck harness.
Item \# GIG558
224.95

## Mountaineer Reporter <br> 4-Section Carbon Fiber <br> Monopod (G1568)

An ideal choice for backpack-
ers, the M ountaineer is a carbon fiber monopod that combines the advantages of exceptional light weight with strength and rigidity. It is 30\% lighter than equivalent aluminum monopods, yet maintains its robustness, making it the choice for serious amateurs and busy professionals on the move.
Item \# GIG1568 182.95

Monotrek Hiking Stick (G1560) An ergonomically designed lightweight monopod/walking stick. M anufactured with ultralight strength aluminum alloy. It comes with a built-in ball head for photo or video, and has a load capacity of up to $4 \not 1 / 2$ lbs. It includes a detachable allweather shoe that slides into the M onotrek.
Item \# GIG1560
.94 .95

MONOPOD SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL \# | G 1561 | G1563 | G1563L | G 1564 | G1564L | G1565 | G 566 | G 558 | G 1568 | G 1560 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sections | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Load Capaity | $\begin{gathered} 6.8 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (3 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.7 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.7 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (8 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (8 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (8 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.7 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (2 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Height Range | $\begin{aligned} & 24.8-61.1^{\prime \prime} \\ & (63-155 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 221.3-64 " \\ (54-163 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.4-80.3^{\prime \prime} \\ & (57-204 \mathrm{~m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21.6-62.5{ }^{\prime \prime} \\ & (55-159 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.4-78.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (57-199 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21.8-62.7^{\prime \prime} \\ & (55-159 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.5 \cdot 5 \cdot 53.3^{\prime \prime} \\ & (37-135 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26.5-60.3^{\prime \prime} \\ & (67-153 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | 21.6-65.4" ( $55-166 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & 30.8-63.8^{\prime \prime} \\ & (78-162 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Weight | $\begin{aligned} & 1.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (567 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (680 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.5 lbs . <br> (680g) | $\begin{aligned} & 1.7 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (794 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (907 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (907 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (680 \mathrm{~g}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.3 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (1 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ (450 \mathrm{~g}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1402 . \\ (3959) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

[^5]THE PROFESSIONAL'S SOURCE (212) 444-6630 • FAX: (212) 239-7770 1 • 800 • 947 - 6650

## G ITZO <br> CENTER COLUMNS

## Center Columns

Tripods in the series 00 to 3 comecompletewith Rapid (Sliding) or Geared center columns. TheInter Pro Studex, Pro Studex and TeleStudex ranges have interchangeable columns available as Rapid (Sliding) single lift reversible or double lift for extra height, or geared for superfine control. Very short columns are also available for very low angle work.

| EXTRA LOW CENTER COLUMNS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Extra Low Column (G035C) | Locking Collar (D315-101) |
| Fits Series 0 (W eekend) tripods. M easures 35" | To be used with extra low column 335 C |
| Item \# GIG035................. 26.50 | Item \# GID $315101 . . . . . . . . . . .74 .50$ |
| Extra Low Column (G135C) | Extra Low Column (G435) |
| Fits Series 1 (Sport) tripods. | Fits the G411 and G416 S |
| M easures 5" ( 12.7 cm ). | 4 tripods. The extra low col- |
| Item \# GIG135C .............. 27.95 | umn can also be used with the |
| Extra Low Column (G235C) | G410 and G415 tripods if a |
| Fits Series 2 (Reporter \& | $\text { M easures } 5.5^{\prime \prime}(14 \mathrm{~cm}) \text {. }$ |
| M ountaineer) tripods. | Item \# GIG435................ 36.9 |
| M easures 5.5" (14cm). |  |
| Item \# GIG235C .............. 29.95 | Locking Collar (D525-101) |
| Extra Low Column (G1238) | To be used with extra low |
| Fits M ountaineer \#G1228. |  |
| Item \# GIG 1238............... 49.95 | Item \# GID $25101 . . . . . . . . . . . .89 .95$ |
| Extra Low Column (G335C) |  |
| Fits the G320, G322, G326, G341, and G346 Series 3 tripods. The extra low column can also be used with the G340 and G345 tripods |  |
| if a rapid column is purchased. | ures 5.5 " (14cm). |
| \#GIG335C |  |



STUDEX INTERPRO CENTER COLUMNS

## Standard Rapid Column (G315)

Extends to $13.1^{\prime \prime}$ ( 33 cm ).
Item \# GIG315 $\qquad$ . 89.95

Compact Rapid Column (G317) Extends to $10.3^{\prime \prime}$ ( 26 cm ).
Item \# GIG317 $\qquad$ . 89.95

Carbon Fiber Column (G1318)
Converts M ountaineer G1348 to a G1349.
Item \# GIG1318. $\qquad$104.95


| PRO STUDEX AND TELE STUDEX CENTER COLUMNS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Standard Rapid Column (G525) | Standard Geared Column (G526) |
| Extends to 13.3 " 34 cm ). | Extends to 10.7" ( 27 cm ). |
| Item \# GIG525 ............... 89.95 | Item \# GIG526 .............. 276.95 |
| Standard Double Rapid | Compact |
| Column (G524) | Geared Column (G528) |
| Extends to $28^{\prime \prime}$ ( 71 cm ). | Extends to $7.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 19 cm ). |
| Item \# GIG524 .............. 109.50 | Item \# GIG528.............. 274.50 |

Compact Rapid Column (G527) Extends to $10.3^{\prime \prime}$ ( 26 cm ). Item \# GIG527

Long Geared Column (G529)
Extends to $24.4^{\prime \prime}$ ( 62 cm ).
Item \# GIG529 $\qquad$ 434.95

For more Center Columns see Levelling Bases, which can be used as center columns.


## Levelling Bases

Levelling bases have a $15^{\circ}$ adjustment and have a built-in spirit level. Positioning is locked with a toggle lever. They are used with the center columns removed.

Levelling Base (G321)
Fits Interpro tripods.
M aximum load is 22 lbs .
(10kg).
Item \# GIG 321 ............... 168.95
Levelling Base (G421)
Fits Series 4 and 5 Pro Studex
and Tele Studex tripods.
M aximum load is 44 lbs .
(20kg).
Item \# GIG421 $\qquad$ 168.95

Levelling Base (G421CR)
Same as above, with geared column. M aximum load is 33 lbs. (15kg).
Item \# GIG421CR .......... 404.95
Levelling Base (G421RA)
Same as above, with rapid column. M aximum load is 33 lbs . (15kg).
Item \# GIG 421RA .......... 216.50

## ACCESSORIESANDBAGS

Lateral arms enable cameras to be positioned above or below the tripod in a $90^{\circ}$ position, which might otherwise be obstructed by the tripod legs. They are available in rapid and geared versions and include a reversible $1 / 4$ and $3 / 8$ mounting stud.

Sliding Lateral Arm (G530) Recommended for Series 1 tripods. M easures 11.3" ( 29 cm ).
Item \# GIG530 $\qquad$
Geared Lateral Arm (G531)
Recommended for Series 1 tripods. M easures 10.1" ( 26 cm ).
Item \#GIG531.............. 229.50
Sliding Lateral Arm (G532)
Recommended for Series 2 tripods. M easures $13^{\prime \prime}$ ( 33 cm ).
Item \#GIG532.................98.95
Geared Lateral Arm (G533) Recommended for Series 2 tripods. M easures $13^{\prime \prime}$ (33cm). Item \# GIG533............. 281.95

Sliding Lateral Arm (G534) Recommended for Series 3 tripods. M easures 13.5" (34cm).
Item \# GIG534 $\qquad$ 113.50

Geared Lateral Arm (G535) Recommended for Series 3 tripods. M easures 12.7" ( 32 cm ).
Item \# GIG535. $\qquad$ 326.95

Right Angle Bracket (G540)
Converts Series 4 and 5 center columns into lateral arms. Requires \#G349 or \#G449 platform.
Item \# GIG540
.. 39.95


Right Angle Bracket (G541) With movable graduated base to allow panning. Requires a Circular Camera Platform G349 or G449.
Item \#GIG541
.133 .50

## Circular

Camera Platform (G349)
For Interpro Series 3 tripods. The circular camera platform can be used flat as is, (note: center column must be removed) or with either the \#G540 or \#G541 right angle bracket.
Item \# GIG349 $\qquad$ .19 .95
Circular
Camera Platform (G449) Same as the Circular Camera Platform (G349), for Series 4 and 5 tripods.
Item \# GIG449 .19 .95

## Tripod Bags

The durable, showerproof Gitzo padded and standard tripod bags have been designed to carry all sizes of tripods and heads. And they have been built to last. Practical and stylish, the bags all have zip fasteners for quick and easy access.

Tripod Bag for Series 0 (GEO) Length $21.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 55 cm ).
Item \# GIGEO
.49 .95
Tripod Bag for Series 1 (GE1) Length $27.5^{\prime \prime}(70 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \# GIGE1
. 52.95
Tripod Bag for Series 2 (GE2) Length $33^{\prime \prime}$ ( 84 cm ).
Item \# GIGE2
.59 .50

Tripod Bag for Series 3 (GE3)
Length $37^{\prime \prime}$ ( 94 cm ).
Item \# GIGE3 $\qquad$ .. 67.50

Tripod Bag
for Series 4 (GE4)
Length $38.5^{\prime \prime}(98 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \# GIGE4 $\qquad$

Tripod Bag for Series 5 (GE5) Length 42" ( 17 cm )
Item \# GIGE5 $\qquad$ . 86.50

Padded Tripod Bag for Series 1 (GE1P) Length $27.5^{\prime \prime}(70 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \# GIGE1P $\qquad$ . 86.95


## Padded Tripod Bag

for Series 2 (GE2P)
Length $33^{\prime \prime}$ ( 84 cm ).
Item \# GIGE2P

Padded Tripod Bag
for Series 3 (GE3P)
Length $37^{\prime \prime}(94 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \# GIGE3P $\qquad$ 107.95

Padded Tripod Bag
or Series 4 (GE4P)
Length $38.3^{\prime \prime}$ ( 97 cm ).
Item \# GIGE4P
. 127.50

## Padded Tripod Bag

for Series 5 (GE5P)
Length $42^{\prime \prime}$ ( 107 cm ).
Item \# GIGE5P
.146 .95

THE PROFESSIONAL'S SOURCE (212) 444-6630 • FAX: (212) 239-7770

## G ITZO

## ACCESSORIES

## Tripod Dollies/Spreader

Gitzo tripod dollies are foldable and feature individual locking wheels.

Dolly with 3" Wheel (G391)
Item \# GIG391
301.95

Dolly with 5" Wheel (G392)
Item \# GIG392
397.50

Universal Tripod Spreader (G1393)
Item \#GIG1393 $\qquad$


Adapters, Platforms, Brackets
100mm Bowl Adapter (G1423)
A half shaped bowl which mounts onto Series 3, 4 and 5 tripods.
Item \# GIG1423
48.50

75mm Bowl Interface Adapter (G1422)
Item \# GIG1422
.44 .95
100mm Bowl
Interface Adapter (G1424)
Item \# GIG1424 .............. 62.95
Double Camera Platform (G1584) M easures 11" (28cm).
Item \#GIG1584 $\qquad$ . .65 .95

Double Camera Platform (G1539) M easures 17" (43cm). Item \# GIG1539 .98.95

Offset Bracket (G583)
Used with cameras with hand grip, polaroid backs or large lenses to offset the center. Item \# GIG583 $\qquad$


Double Camera Platform (G1584)

Misc. Tripod Accessories


Tripod Apron Small (G088S) $M$ ade of canvas material. H olds lenses, film, filters, etc. Fits Series 0, 1 and 2 tripod legs. Item \# GIG088S $\qquad$ .58.50

Tripod Apron Large (G088L)
Same as above. Fits Series 3, 4 and 5 tripod legs.
Item \# GIG088L 62.50

All Weather Shoes (G1586) Provides stability in snow, mud, sand, etc. Set of 3 .
Item \# GIG1586
.16 .95
Tripod Carrying Strap Black (G087B)
Single size adjustable no-slip padded strap. Fits all tripods. $44^{\prime \prime}$ ( 115 cm ) long.
Item \# GIG087B
23.50

## Tripod Carrying Strap <br> Green (G087G) <br> Same as above, in Camouflage Green. <br> Item \# GIG087G <br> 23.50

Monitor Platform (G065)
A $13 \times 15.7^{\prime \prime}$ ( $33 \times 40 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) platform which can be fitted to any Gitzo tripod. Safely supports supplementary equipment, such as monitors, mixers, tape recorders and projectors. Item \# GIG065 $\qquad$ \# GIG 065 ................. 68.50


## Tripod Legs Protectors

Protectors safeguards legs from damage and add comfort when carrying tripods on shoulder. They providethermal protection during freezing weather to shield hands from frostbite. All protectors are sold in sets of three.

Tripod Leg Protectors (G090-10B) Black material. Fits Report series tripods.
Item \# GIG09010B
28.95


Gitzo Tripod Leg Protector (G090-10B)

Tripod Leg Protectors (G09110G) Same as above, in Camouflage Green. Item \# GIG09110G........... 28.95

Tripod Leg Protectors (G09014B)
Black material. Fits Interpro series tripods.
Item \# GIG09014B
28.95

Tripod Leg Protectors (G091-14G) Same as above, in Camouflage Green. Item \# GIG09114G........... 28.95

Tripod Leg Protectors (G090-12B) Black material. Fits Pro Studex series tripods.
Item \# GIG09012B
28.95

Tripod Leg Protectors (G091-12G) Same as above, in Camouflage Green. Item \# GIG09112G........... 28.95

## Camera Screwing Mounts

1/4" Replacement<br>Mounting Screw (D055-25)<br>For G055 head.<br>Item \# GID 05525<br>16.95

1/"' Replacement
Locking Wheel (D055-27)
For G055 head.
Item \# GID 05527................ 8.95
3/8' Mounting Screw (D172-37)
For G170, G172, G272, G372,
G472, G275, G375, and G376.
Item \# GID 17237............... 5.95
$1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Replacement
Mounting Screw (D172-38)
For G170, G172, G272, G372, G472, G275, G375 and G376.
Item \# GID 17238 5.95

3/" Replacement Locking Wheel (D172-39)
For G170, G172, G272, G372, G472, G275, G375 and G376.
Item \# GID 17239 5.95
$1 / 4$ " Replacement
Mounting Screw (D050-25)
For G270, G370, G470, G570 and G475.
Item \# GID 05025 5.95

3/" Mounting Screw (D050-26)
For G270, G370, G470, G570 and G475.
Item \# GID 05026 5.95

3/" Replacement
Locking Wheel (D150-27)
For G270, G370, G470, G570 and G475.
Item \# GID 15027 . 5.95

Replacement Collar Wrench (D340-52)
For Inter Pro, Pro and
Tele-Studex Tripods.
Item \# GID 34052. . 5.95

## Brass Bushings

Brass Bushing 4.5mm (G1140)
$1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ to $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \# GIG1140................... 3.50
Brass Bushing 7.5mm (G1141)
$y_{4}-20^{\prime \prime}$ to $38^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \# GIG1141 $\qquad$
3.50

Brass Bushing 8.6mm (G1142)
1/4-20" to 3/8"
Item \# GIG1142 $\qquad$ 3.50

Brass Bushing 10mm (G1143)

$1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ to $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$.

Item \#GIG1143

10mm Bushing (G1145)
For microphone adapter $38^{\prime \prime}$ to $5 \%^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \#GIG1145
.6 .50

# QUICK RELEASE, PLATES AND FISHPOLES 

Quick Release Adapters are designed to be used with tripods or tripod heads which do not have the Quick Release feature.

Quick Release (G385-14) With $3 \times 1.7^{\prime \prime}$ ( $7.6 \times 4.4 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) \#G387-14 mounting plate and $1_{4}-20^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw. Item \# GIG38514 $\qquad$ .74 .95


Quick Release (G385-38)
Quick Release (G385-38)
Same as above, with $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw.
Item \# GIG38538 $\qquad$ .74.95
Quick Release (G386-14) With $6 \times 1.7^{\prime \prime}$ ( $15.2 \times 4.4 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) \#G388-14 mounting plate and $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screws. Item \# GIG38614 $\qquad$ .79.95

## Quick Release (G386-38)

Same as above, with two $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screws. Item \# GIG38638 $\qquad$
Mounting Plate (G387-14)
Replacement for \#G385-14, with $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ screw. Item \# GIG38714 ............. 27.95

Mounting Plate (G387-38)
Replacement for \#G385-38, with $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ screw.
Item \# GIG38738 ............. 27.95
Mounting Plate (G388-14)
Replacement for \#G386-14. With $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ screw.
Item \# GIG38814 $\qquad$ 34.50

Mounting Plate (G388-38)
Replacement for \#G386-38. With $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ screw.
Item \# GIG38838 ............ 34.50
Quick Release Adapter (G1285) With $2 \times 1.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( $5 \times 4.6 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) G117314 mounting plate and $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw. Item \# GIG1285 ...............76.95


Quick Release Adapter (G1385) With $2.7 \times 2.4^{\prime \prime}$ ( $6.7 \times 6 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) G1373-14 mounting plate and $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw. Item \# GIG1385 $\qquad$ 97.50

Mounting Plate (G1173-14)
Replacement for G1285, G1276 and G1172. 14 - $20^{\prime \prime \prime}$ screw. Item \# GIG117314 ...........25.95

Mounting Plate (G1173-38) $2 \times 1.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( $5 \times 4.6 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) with $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ screw. Fits G1285, G1276 and G1172. Item \# GIG117338 ...........25.95

Mounting Plate (G1373-14)
Replacement for G1385, G1372 and G1576. $1 / 4-20$ " screw. Item \# GIG 137314 ........... 25.95

Mounting Plate (G1373-38)
$2.7 \times 2.4^{\prime \prime}\left(6.7 \times 6 \mathrm{~cm}\right.$ ), with $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ screw. Fits G1285, G1276 and G1172.
Item \# GIG137338 $\qquad$ 25.95

Long Mounting Plate (G1174-14) $4.7 \times 1.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( $12 \times 4.6 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), with two $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ screws. Fits G1285, G1276 and G1172.
Item \# GIG 117414 ........... 29.50
Long Mounting Plate (G1174-38)
Same as above, with two $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ screws.
Item \# GIG117438 ...........32.95
Long Mounting Plate (G1374-14)
$5.9 \times 2.4^{\prime \prime}(15 \times 6 \mathrm{~cm})$, with two $y_{4}-20^{\prime \prime}$ screws. Fits G1285,
G1276 and G1172.
Item \# GIG 137414 ........... 32.95
Long Mounting Plate (G1374-38)
Same as above, with two $3_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ screws. Item \# GIG137438 ...........32.95


## Fish Poles

Fishpoles acquired their name because of their resemblance to fishpoles. They are used to mount cameras, lights or microphones and to direct them into tight or crowded spots. All fishpoles feature rubber hand grips and come with $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ reversible mounting screws. They support up to 5 lbs . $(2.26 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) of weight.

| Loisir | Weekend |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2-Section Fishpole (G555) | 3-Section Fishpole (G556) |
| Item \# GIG555.......76.95 | Item \# GIG556....... 82.50 |

Sport 4-Section Fishpole (G557) Item \# GIG557 $\qquad$ 108.95

Studex 6-Section Fishpole (G7680) Item \# GIG7680 ......... 162.95

Microphone Shock M ount (G11510)

## Microphone Shock Mount (G11510)

Adjustable microphone stock mount. It fits all fishpoles with a $3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ mounting screw. The shock mount will accommodate $.75 \times 1.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( $1.9 \times 3.8 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) microphones.
Item \#GIG11510.
.99 .95

FISHPOLES SPECIFICATIONS

|  | FISHPOLES SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MO DEL \# | G555 | $\mathbf{G 5 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{G 5 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{G 7 6 8 0}$ |  |
| Sections | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |  |
| Extends to | $55^{\prime \prime}(140 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $79^{\prime \prime}(200 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $103.7^{\prime \prime}(263 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $150^{\prime \prime}(381 \mathrm{~cm})$ |  |
| Folds to | $30.3^{\prime \prime}(77 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $31.7^{\prime \prime}(81 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $30.7^{\prime \prime}(78 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $31^{\prime \prime}(79 \mathrm{~cm})$ |  |
| Weight | $1402 .(392 \mathrm{~g})$ | $1 \mathrm{~b} .(450 \mathrm{~g})$ | $1.7^{\mathrm{lbs} .(794 \mathrm{~g})}$ | $3 \mathrm{lbs} .(1360 \mathrm{~g})$ |  |

Subject to change without notice

## LINHOF

## TRIPODS

Linhof offers a complete line of compact lightweight, heavy duty professional tripods, tripod heads and accessories for photographic, videographic or audio visual needs. Linhof professional tripods are made to the same exacting quality standards and materials as Linhof cameras. They are respected by demanding photographers the world over, for their outstanding quality, superior design, immaculate finish, maximum stability and freedom from vibration. Oversized control
and locking levers are just some of the distinguishing features of Linhof tripods. Modern lightweight construction techniques and the use of only the finest materials, combined with hard anodizing of all tripod legs and columns, assure absolutely cor-rosion-proof surfaces and a long service life. Linhof professional tripods are made in different types and sizes and a wide variety of matching tripod heads, dollies and special accessories are available for all models.

## Tripod Legs

Lightweight Pro 2-Section Tripod (003319)
With 003753 dual threaded 77 mm top plate. Comes with removable $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} 77 \mathrm{~mm}$ top plate, rapid clamp locks, a 35mm diameter sliding center column and built-in spirit level. Item \# LITLWP2S
289.95

Lightweight Pro 2-Section
Pneumatic Tripod (003320)
With 003753 dual threaded 77 mm top plate. Same as above, with pneumatically damped center post for smooth height adjustment of equipment.
Item \# LITLWPAC $\qquad$

Profi-Port 3-Section Tripod (003449) With 003845 dual threaded 42 mm top plate. The Profi-Port is an extremely compact and portable tripod. A sliding 2 -section 35 mm diameter center post extends to full working heights. One of the legs has a tripod thread for closeup photography at ground level. Rapid clamp locks, built-in spirit level, removable $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ and a $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ top plate make this tripod perfect for the traveling photographer.
Item \# LITPP $\qquad$
$\qquad$

Twin Shank Profile
Expert 2-Section Tripod (003317) With 003753 dual threaded 77 mm top plate. Features large leg mount collar and twin shank upper leg sections for extra sturdiness, removable struts for individually adjustable leg spread, sliding reversible 35 mm diameter reversible center post with a reversible $3 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime} 77 \mathrm{~mm}$ top plate and extreme rigidity, making this tripod the choice for professionals. Item \# LITE
722.50


## Heavy Duty Pro Tripod Legs

## Heavy Duty Pro 2-Section

 Tripod (003323)With \#031482 90mm top plate and $3 / 81$ screw. The classic and sturdiest 2-sectional heavy duty tripod for all applications, featuring robust twin-shank aluminum tubes with plastic covering. Extremely stable, oversized leg mount collar assures vibration-free camera operation. Tripod braces guarantee absolute fixed positioning, even on smooth surfaces. Leg extension can be locked to any desired height by eccentric clamps. Removable center tube and detachable struts allow variable leg spread. Incorporated spirit level. The tripod feet are convertible from metal tips to rubber pads, making it suitable for all surfaces.
Item \# LITHDP . 1817.50


Profi III 3-Section Tripod (003454) With \#031482 90mm top plate and $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ screw. Whether way up high or close to the ground, it is no problem for Linhof's Profi 3 system with the rotating leg locks. Features three heavy duty tubular extensions, the top section protected by a durable plastic covering - the ultimate in compact professional tripod design. Variable leg spread through adjustable stops allow firm positioning of tripod legs in three different working heights. Rugged locking sleeves control leg extension. Integrated heavy duty elevator center post. Column can be inverted or removed. Gear drive is equipped with selflocking friction brake that can be adjusted to the weight of the equipment attached.
Item \#LITP3
2089.95

| TRIPOD LEGS SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | 003319/20 | 003414 | 003449 | 003430 | 003317 |
| Load Capaity | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (12 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $59^{\prime \prime}(150 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $75^{\prime \prime}(190 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $62^{\prime \prime}(158 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $59^{\prime \prime}(150 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $73^{\prime \prime}$ (186cm) |
| Minimum Usable Height | $6^{\prime \prime}(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Leg Sections | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Center Column Section | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Folded Length | $24^{\prime \prime}(61 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $25.6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (65cm) | 17 (43cm) | $24^{\prime \prime}(61 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 32 " 81 cm ) |
| Weight | 4.4 lbs. (2kg) | 5.3 lbs . (2.4kg) | 4.5 lbs . (1.8kg) | $4.9 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.2 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 6.6 lbs. (3kg) |

Subject to change without notice

| HEAVY DUTY PRO TRIPOD LEGS SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| MO DEL \# | $\mathbf{0 0 3 3 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 0 3 4 5 4}$ |
| Load Capacity | $45 \mathrm{lbs}.(20 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $45 \mathrm{lbs} .(20 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Maximum Extension | $61^{\prime \prime}(155 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $74^{\prime \prime}(187 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | 0 | $9.8^{\prime \prime}(25 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 2 | 2 |
| Center Column Section | 2 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $36^{\prime \prime}(91 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $28^{\prime \prime}(72 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $16 \mathrm{lbs} .(7.3 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $15 \mathrm{lbs} .(6.8 \mathrm{~kg})$ |



THE PROFESSIONAL'S SOURCE (212) 444-6630 • FAX: (212) 239-7770

## LINHOF PAN AND LEVELLINGHADS

## Pan and Tilt Heads

Uni Quick Pan Tilt Head (003674) With $0038754 \times 2$ " ( $10 \times 5.3 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) quick release plate and $1_{4}$ "and z/8" screws. Extremely smooth fluid like panning, positive locks for tilts, quick release mounting plate and a load capacity of 9 lbs. (4kg) make this an ideal choice for the photographer on the go. $H$ eight is
$4.5^{\prime \prime}$
(11.5cm)
and weight 2.5 lbs ( 1.1 kg ).
Item \#LIPHU $\qquad$ 342.95

Profi III Universal Pan/Tilt Head (003669)
With 003877 quick release plate. Heavy duty levelling pan/tilt head for use with cameras or instruments requiring secure orientation. Individual oversized locks on all movements, operated by locking spindles or large clamp levers. Linear horizontal levelling motion ( $15^{\circ}$ to either side), over $90^{\circ}$ vertical tilt forward, $30^{\circ}$ backward, extremely smooth $360^{\circ}$ panning. Selflocking quick-change plate with dual safety catches (securely mounts to cameras with aid of Allen wrench). M aximum load capacity 26 lbs. ( 12 kg ). 90 mm diameter base plate with $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ tripod bushing. $H$ eight $6.5^{\prime \prime}(16.5 \mathrm{~cm})$, weight 7.5 lbs . (3.4kg). Item \#LIPH P3........... 1563.95

Quick Release Plate (003875)
Replacement for Uni Quick Pan Tilt Head (003674). Item \#LIQRPQF1.......... 39.95
$\square$

Uni Quick Pan Tilt Head (003674)

Profi 3
Quick Release Plate (003877)
Replacement for the Profi III Universal Pan/Tilt Head (003669).

Item \#LIQRPQF2 .......... 39.95


## Levelling Heads

Large Levelling Head $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime \prime}(003659)$ Heavy duty head for smooth omnidirectional $15^{\circ}$ levelling and vibration-free support of heavier cameras, powerful tele lenses and other optical instruments. $3 / /^{\prime \prime}$ tripod thread and camera screw. 77 mm base and top plate. M aximum load capacity 22 lbs. ( 10 kg ). Weighs 16 oz. (450g).
Item \#LILH 38L............ 357.95
Large Levelling Head $1 / A^{\prime \prime}(003664)$ Same as above, but with $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ tripod thread and camera screw. Item \#LILH.25L........... 357.95

3-Way Levelling Head (003663) Combines flexibility and light weight with extremely compact size and maximum stabili-
ty. Eccentric locking levers positively secure the camera at any angle. Holds camera with tele photo lenses and view cameras up to $5 \times 7$. Especially suitable for precise camera adjustment in copy work. Tilt motions and pan rotation lock separately. 77 diameter top plate with ${ }^{1 / 4}$ "and 3/8" camera screws. 77 mm diameter base plate. Weighs 32 oz. (900g).
Item \#LILH 1 ................. 684.95


Levelling Pan/Tilt Head 77 (003667) Compact and extremely sturdy levelling pan/tilt head with integrated dove tail quick-lock base permitting direct insertion of Linhof Kardan ST-
E/GTL/TL/TE cameras which slide back and forth to control taking ratio without moving the tripod. For other equipment, a quick-change plate (\#003853) is available. Dual locking struts anchor the camera positively at any angle from 0 to over $90^{\circ}$. Oversized locking elements for lateral levelling ( $15^{\circ}$ to either side) and pan rotation. 77 mm diameter base plate ; $33^{\prime \prime}$ tripod socket. Height $3^{\prime \prime}$ ( 7.5 m ), weighs 3 lbs . (1.2kg).

Item \#LILH77Q
.794.50

## Levelling Pan/Tilt

Head 90 (003668)
Same as above, but with 90 mm diameter base plate. Height $3.5^{\prime \prime}$, weighs 3.5 lbs . (1.7kg).
Item \# LILH 90 . 781.95

Quick Release Plate (003853) Optional accessory mounting plate for levelling pan/tilt head $\# 003667 / 68$. With $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ retaining screws. Slides into dovetail base of above heads and allows attachment of other than Kardan type cameras. Safety click-stops and positive locks for secure camera positioning. Item \# LIQRP . 105.95

| PAN HEADS/LEVELLING HEADS SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pan Heads | Load Capacity | Height | W eight |
| \#003666 | 2.9 lbs . (1.3kg) | $3.6^{\prime \prime}$ (9.2cm) | 14 0z. (400g) |
| \#003674 | 8.8 lbs. (4kg) | 4.5 " 11.5 cm ) | 2.4 lbs. (1.1kg) |
| \#003669 | $26.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(12 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $6.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 16.5 cm ) | $7.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.4 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Levelling Heads | Load Capacity | Height | W eight |
| \#003659/64 | 22 lbs . (10kg) | $2.7^{\prime \prime}(6.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $1 \mathrm{lb} .(450 \mathrm{~g})$ |
| \#003663 | 11 lbs. (5kg) | $3.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(9 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $2 \mathrm{lbs}$. (900g) |
| \#003667 | 22 lbs . (10kg) | $3^{\prime \prime}(7.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $2.9 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.3 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| \#003668 | 26.5 lbs. (12kg) | $3.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(9 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 3.7 lbs. (1.7kg) |

Subject to change without notice

## LINHOF

## BALLHEADS

Dual threaded 42 mm top plate. Height $3.7^{\prime \prime}$ ( 9.5 cm ), weighs 10 OZ. (286g).
Item \# LIPBH 1 .134 .95

Profi II Ballhead (003676)
A professional medium sized precision ballhead with a 17.6 lb . (8kg) load capacity. O versized locking knobs for secure positioning. Calibrated friction control. Dual threaded 42 mm top plate with a 63 mm diameter base. Weighs $1 \mathrm{lb} .(540 \mathrm{~g})$.
Item \# LIBH P242 .......... 289.95
Profi II Ballhead (063676)
Same as the Profi Ballhead (003676), with a 77 mm diameter top plate.
Item \# LIBH P277
289.95


## Universal

Ballhead 1 (003681)
All metal ballhead with
reversible 42 mm top plate.
Height $3.1^{\prime \prime}(8 \mathrm{~cm})$. W eighs 9.5
reversible 42 mm top plate.
Height $3.1^{\prime \prime}(8 \mathrm{~cm})$. Weighs 9.5 OZ. ( 270 g ).
Item \#LIPBH 01. $\qquad$ 86.95

## Universal

Ballhead 1 Panorama (003677)
All metal ballhead with large knobs and individually lockable panorama movement.

## $(7 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm})$ quick release plate.

 Height $4.5^{\prime \prime}(11 \mathrm{~cm})$, weighs 26.6 oz. (754g).Item \#LIBH P2QF1....... 389.00
Quick Release Plate (003875)
$2.8 \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ ( $7 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) plate.
Replacement for M odel 003679.
Item \#LIQRPQF1 ........... 39.95

## Ball Heads

Profi III Ballhead (003650)
Sturdy, heavy duty ballhead for precise omni-directional positioning of heavy cameras with a load capacity of 22 lbs . (10kg). Precision engineering combined with friction adjustment guarantees secure camera orientation and safe operation. Individual lockable smooth ball movement and pan rotation, panorama scale with zero index. 90 mm base diameter, dual threaded 77mm diameter reversible top plate. W eighs 2 lbs. (1.4kg). Item \# LIBH P377Q ....... 648.95

Profi III Ballhead (003675)
Same as above, with an 80 mm base diameter and dual threaded 77 mm diameter reversible top plate.
Item \# LIBH P377 $\qquad$
$\qquad$

Profi III Ballhead (063675)
This heavy-duty precision ballhead is the same as the Profi III Ballhead (003650), with an 80 mm base diameter and dual threaded 42 mm diameter reversible top plate.
Item \#LIBH P342 $\qquad$ .449 .00

## Profi III Ballhead

with Quick Release (003680)
Same as the Profi III Ballhead (003675), with a 80 base diameter, but with built-in quick release and $2 \times 3.9^{\prime \prime}$ ( $5 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) quick release plate.
Item \#LIBH P3QF2 .......559.95

## Quick Release

Plate II (003877)
Replacement for above, M odel \#003680.
Item \#LIQRPQF2 ...........39.95


BALL HEADS SPECIFICATIONS

| Ball Heads | Load Capacity | Height | W eight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 003681 | 3.3 lbs. (1.5kg) | $3.1{ }^{\prime \prime}(8 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 10 oz. (286g) |
| 003677 | 7.7 los. (3.5kg) | $3.7{ }^{\prime \prime}(9.5 \mathrm{~mm})$ | 2.4 los. (1.1kg) |
| 003676/063676 | 17.6 lbs. (8kg) | $4.2{ }^{2}$ (10.7cm) | 1.2 lbs. (540g) |
| 003679 | 17.6 lbs. (8kg) | $4.33^{\prime \prime}(11 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 1.6 lbs. (754g) |
| 003650 | 22 los. (10kg) | $5.4{ }^{\prime \prime}(13.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 3 lbs . (1.4kg) |
| 003675/80/063675 | 22 lbs. (10kg) | $5^{\prime \prime}(12.9 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 2.8 lbs . (1.3kg) |

[^6]THE PROFESSIONAL'S SOURCE (212) 444-6630 • FAX: (212) 239-7770 1 • 800 • 947 - 6650

## LINHOF

## PRECISION HEADS, MONOPODS, QUICK RELEASE

## Precision Cradle Head (003671)

Precision-engineered cradle head for ultra-precise instrument positioning, specially designed for sophisticated optical and electronic equipment like micro wave antennas, radar detection devices, tracking telescopes, extremely long lenses, etc. Tilt segments run on ball bearings and pan rotation on needle bearings for maximum smoothness. Oversized dovetail quick-change plate for safe and load-compensated instrument positioning. Forward and backward tilt $\pm 21^{\circ}$; 90 mm diameter base retaining plate; load capacity over 65 lbs . ( 30 kg ) and weight 10 lbs ( 4.5 kg ). Item \# LIPH
2653.50

## Precision Micro Drive Cradle Head (003672)

Same as the Precision Cradle H ead (003671), but with additional micro drives for extremely accurate pan and tilt control providing a $\pm 5$ minimum micro adjustment range in any position. The separate micro drives can be disengaged to allow rapid changes of basic instrument position. Vertical tilt range $\pm 21^{\circ}$. Vernier adjustment accuracy 5 min . W eight 11 lbs . (5kg).
Item \#LIPHMD
4259.95

Monopods

## Quick Release Adapters and Plates

Minipod 4-Section Monopod (003354)
With wrist strap. Adjusts with screw locks. Rubber pad leg tip with $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw. Extends to $61^{\prime \prime}(155 \mathrm{~cm})$. Folds to $18^{\prime \prime}$ ( 45 cm ). Load capacity 4.4 lbs . ( 2 kg ), weighs 12 oz . (330g).
Item \#LIM PM
115.95


## Monomatic 5-Section

 Monopod (003458) With wrist strap. Short and light monopod with automatic system for stepless height adjustment. H ard anodized, rubber leg tip, with $y_{4}$ " camera mounting screw. Extends to $58^{\prime \prime}$ ( 147 cm ). Folds to $12^{\prime \prime}$ (33cm). Load capacity 4.4 lbs . ( 2 kg ). W eighs 11 oz . ( 310 g ). Item \# LIM PMQ......... 182.50Deluxe 3-Section
Monopod (003301)
A very sturdy support for heavier photo or video cameras. Adjustable to any intermediate height by means of locking sleeve. Dual leg tip (metal spike/rubber pad), with loop. 42 mm diameter top plate with $1_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw. Extends to $59^{\prime \prime}$ ( 155 cm ). Folds to $23^{\prime \prime}$ ( 61 cm ). Load capacity 11 lbs . ( 5 kg ). Weighs 21 oz. (590g). Item \# LIM PD $\qquad$

## Precision Heads

## BAGSAND ACCESSORIES

Linhof manufactures matching carrying cases with a zippered closure and a handy shoulder strap for easy carrying, that is made of durable fabric and is available in neutral shades.


Outrigger Arm (003754)
For mounting Technika cameras upside down (lens drop) or close to the ground. Also, for V arioport table columns. Adjusts to $135-180 \mathrm{~mm}$ outrigger distance. Weighs 11 oz. $(300 \mathrm{~g})$.
Item \# LIOAT .167 .50

## Macro/Stereo

Focusing Slide (003834)
Smooth rack and pinion adjustment over $7^{\prime \prime}(18 \mathrm{~cm})$, interchangeable camera screw $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $38^{\prime \prime}$, triple adjustable camera positioning. Tripod thread $y_{4}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ and $\frac{3}{8} 8^{\prime \prime}$, adjustable dovetail base plate. Weighs 27 oz. (700g).
Item \#LIMSFD
428.50

HD Projection
Accessory Platform (003850)
For heavy and wide projection equipment. $z_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ tripod bushing permits mounting to any tripod. 12x17" (30x42cm). Item \#LIPPHD . 187.95

Tripod Case (023321)
Length $20^{\prime \prime}$ ( 52 cm ).
Item \#LITCPP $\qquad$ 76.50

Tripod Case (023305) Length $30^{\prime \prime}(76 \mathrm{~cm})$. Item \#LITCRSV $\qquad$ .87.50

## Tripod Accessories

Projection Accessory
Platform 30 mm (003762)
$8.5 \times 13^{\prime \prime}(22 \times 34 \mathrm{~cm})$. Fits into 30 mm center column. Includes clamp.
Item \#LIPP30 $\qquad$ 109.95

Sliding Zoom Rail (003858) Rigid extrusion profile monorail $30^{\prime \prime}(750 \mathrm{~mm})$, with sliding support that allows smooth camera and instrument displacements up to $700 \mathrm{~mm} / 27.5^{\prime \prime}$ without moving the camera stand. Particularly useful for table-tops and extreme closeups. Supplied with integrated Quickfix II connector and quick release plate.
Item \#LISCZR ............. 512.95

## Large Geared

Center post
(003755)

For Heavy Duty Pro \#003323. Accessory column with fric-tion-adjustable, self-braking rack and pinion ele vator drive. Fits into 90 mm diameter collar of Linhof professional tripods and has 90 mm diameter clamp mount on top. Height $24^{\prime \prime}$ $(60 \mathrm{~cm})$, weight 1.5 lbs . ( 680 g ). Item \#LICCL................ 824.95

35 mm Center Column (003833) With 35 mm top plate. Fits tripods with 35 mm diameter center.
Item \#LICC 35.............. 109.95

Tripod Case (023304)
Length 34 " ( 87 cm ).
Item \#LITCLWP3S
109.95

Tripod Case (023313) Length $38^{\prime \prime}$ ( 97 cm ).
Item \#LITCE $\qquad$ . 112.50

## Tripod Bags

Extension Column (003764)
At $24^{\prime \prime}(60 \mathrm{~cm})$, extends the working height of larger professional tripods. Fits into 90 mm diameter collars of M odels \#003343 and \#003454, or can be screwed onto any flat tripod plate. Has 90 mm diameter clamp mount on top.
Item \#LICE24
..579.95

## R/A Outrigger

Adapter 90mm (003776)
For Profi III \#003454 and Heavy Duty Tripod \#003323, for horizontal placement of Large Geared Center post \#003755 or Extension Column \#003764.
Item \#LIOA90
.609 .95
Flat Tripod Top Plate (032965)
Fits into 90 mm clamp mount. Flat top $y_{4}$ ".
Item \#LITP90. 25 .69 .50

Flat Tripod Top Plate (031482)
Fits into 90 mm clamp mount. Flat top $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \#LITP9038 . 69.50

Small Top Plate 42 (003845) 42 mm diameter with $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime \prime}$ and $1 / 4 "$ solid brass camera screws. Item \# LITPDT 42 ............ 19.95

Large Top Plate 77 (003753) 77 mm diameter, with $38^{\prime \prime}$ and $1 / 4 "$ solid brass camera screws. Item \# LITPDT 77 ............ 24.95

Reducing Bushing (004262)
From $3 / /^{\prime \prime}$ thread to $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Item \#LIRB
8.95

Tripod Case (023308)
Length 41 " ( 105 cm ). Item \# LITCP3.
.. 349.95
Tripod Case (023309)
Length $47^{\prime \prime}(120 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \#LITCHDP. $\qquad$ 368.95

## Camera Retaining Screws

All brass retaining screws for Linhof tripod heads, with small and larger plastic locking knobs. Available in $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ sizes, as below.

Small Camera Screw $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (003769)

Item \#LITS.25S
19.50

Small Camera Screw $3 /{ }^{6}$
(003773)

Item \#LITS38S............... 19.50
Large Camera Screw $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (003774)
Item \#LITS.25L
.23 .95
Large Camera Screw $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime \prime}$ (003775)
Item \#LITS38L
.23 .95
Screw for 3-Way Levelling
Head (051644)
Item \#LITSLH
.43 .50


## MAJESTIC

## TRIPODS

Majestic has been producing precision camera supports for more than forty years. Traditional manufacturing techniques and hand assembly are employed, utilizing steel, aluminum tubing and precision machined alloy casting. All fasteners are removable with standard hand tools and, where appropriate, lock washers are used where vibration and long wear might loosen a part. All locking screws work against tension, ensuring that they will not release inadvertently.

Majestic International 5000 Series tripods are offered with black anodized aluminum legs, dark gray anodized center column, and include a $3_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw. The Classic 5200 Series tripods come with a $1 \not 2^{\prime \prime}(3.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ center post, and the 5900 Series come with a $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}(4.76 \mathrm{~cm})$ center post.

Majestic tripods are also available with two column extensions. All come with Quicklift ratchet drives which provide 2" of vertical motion for each turn of the gear driven crank.

## International Series Tripod Legs with $3 /{ }^{3 /}$ Screw Mounts

5001 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (850-01)
Item \# M A5001 $\qquad$ 279.95

5003 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (850-03)
With extension.
Item \# M A5003 $\qquad$ 309.95

5005 2-Section
Single Leg Tripod (850-05)
Item \# M A5005
364.95

5007 2-Section
Single Leg Tripod (850-07)
With extension.
Item \# M A5007 $\qquad$ .394 .95
5021 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (850-21)
With center brace.
Item \# M A5021 $\qquad$ 322.95

5023 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (850-23)
With center brace and extension.
Item \# M A5023 $\qquad$ .352.95

5025 2-Section
Single Leg Tripod (850-25)
With center brace.
Item \# M A5025.
5027 2-Section
Single Leg Tripod (850-27)
With center brace and extension.
Item \# M A5027 ................437.95
5041 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (850-41)
With center brace and $3^{\prime \prime}$ casters.
Item \# M A5041.

SERIES 5000 TRIPODS SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL \# | 5001 | 5003 | 5005 | 5007 | 5021 | 5023 | 5025 | 5027 | 5041 | 5043 | 5085 | 5087 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (15.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (15.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (22.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (22.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $\begin{gathered} 48.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (123 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 70.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (179 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 71.25^{\prime \prime} \\ (181 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93^{\prime \prime} \\ (236 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 48.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (123 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 70.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (179 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (181 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93^{\prime \prime} \\ (236 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (131 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (187 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (187 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 94.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (240 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | $\begin{aligned} & 30.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (77 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 32^{\prime \prime} \\ (81 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (79 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33^{\prime \prime} \\ (84 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (77 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 32^{\prime \prime} \\ (81 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (79 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33^{\prime \prime} \\ (84 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (84 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35^{\prime \prime} \\ (89 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (83 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (85 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Leg Sections | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Center Column Section | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Folded Length | $\begin{aligned} & 32.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (83 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (88 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34^{\prime \prime} \\ (86 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (91 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 32.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (82.5 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (87 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (86 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (90 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (97 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 38^{\prime \prime} \\ (96 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (93 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (97 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Weight | $\begin{aligned} & 6.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (2.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (3.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (4.3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (3.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (3.6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \mathrm{lbs} \\ (4.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (7.3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (8.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (5.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 14 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (6.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Casters | Optional | Optional | N.A. | N.A. | Optional | Optional | N.A. | N.A. | Included | Included | N.A. | N.A. |

[^7]
## Series 5200 Tripods with $11 / 2 "$ Center Post

5201 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (852-01)
Item \# M A5201 $\qquad$ 279.95

5203 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (852-03)
With extension
Item \# MA5203 $\qquad$
5205 2-Section
Single Leg Tripod (852-05)
Item \# M A5205 $\qquad$
5207 2-Section
Single Leg Tripod (852-07)
With extension.
Item \# M A5207 $\qquad$
5221 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (852-21)
With center brace.
Item \# M A5221 $\qquad$ 322.95

5223 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (852-23)
With center brace and extension.
Item \# M A5223 $\qquad$ . 352.95

## 5227 2-Section

Single Leg Tripod (852-27)
With center brace
and extension.
Item \# M A5227 $\qquad$ .437 .95
5241 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (852-41)
With center brace and 3" casters.
Item \# M A5241. $\qquad$ 364.95

## 5243 1-Section

Single Leg Tripod (852-43)
With center brace, extension
and 3 " casters.
Item \# M A5243 $\qquad$ 394.95

5285 2-Section
Twin Leg Tripod (852-85)
Item \# M A5285 $\qquad$
5287 2-Section
Twin Leg Tripod (852-87)
With extension.
Item \# M A5287
.424 .95

5225 2-Section Single Leg Tripod (852-25)
With center brace.
Item \# MA5225
.407 .95

## Series 5900 Tripods with 1 ¹/" Center Post

5901 1-SectionSingle Leg Tripod (859-01)Item \# M A5901
$\qquad$254.95
5903 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (859-03) With extension.
Item \# M A5903 .....  279.95
5905 2-Section
Single Leg Tripod (859-05)Item \# M A5905299.95
5907 2-SectionSingle Leg Tripod (859-07)With extension.Item \# M A5907
$\qquad$5921 1-SectionSingle Leg Tripod (859-21)With center brace.Item \# M A5921
$\qquad$299.95
5923 1-Section
Single Leg Tripod (859-23)
With center brace and extension. Item \# M A5923 ..... 327.50
5925 2-Section Single Leg Tripod (859-25)With center brace.Item \# M A5925
$\qquad$348.50

SERIES 5200 and 5900 TRIPODS SPECIFICATIONS

| MO DEL \# | $\begin{array}{r} 5201 / \\ 5901 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5203 / \\ 5903 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5205 / \\ 5905 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5207 / \\ 5907 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5221 / \\ 5921 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5223 / \\ 5923 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5225 / \\ 5925 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5227 / \\ 5927 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5241 / \\ 5941 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5243 / \\ 5943 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5285 / \\ 5985 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5287 / \\ 5987 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (15.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (15.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (18.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (22.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (22.7 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $\begin{gathered} 50^{\prime \prime} \\ (127 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 72^{\prime \prime} \\ (183 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 72.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (184 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93^{\prime \prime} \\ (240 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50^{\prime \prime} \\ (127 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 72^{\prime \prime} \\ (183 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 72.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (184 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (240 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 53^{\prime \prime} \\ (135 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75^{\prime \prime} \\ (191 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75^{\prime \prime} \\ (191 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 96^{\prime \prime} \\ (244 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | $\begin{aligned} & 31.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (81 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (85 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (83 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (88 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (81 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (85 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (83 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (87 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (88 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (93 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (87 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35^{\prime \prime} \\ (89 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Leg Sections | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Center Column Section | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Folded Length | $\begin{aligned} & 34.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (88 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (93 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36^{\prime \prime} \\ (91 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (96 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.5^{\prime \prime} \\ & (88 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (92 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.75 " \\ & (90 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 37.5^{" 1} \\ (96 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (97 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40^{\prime \prime} \\ (102 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.75^{\prime \prime} \\ & (98 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.25^{\prime \prime} \\ & (102 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Weight | 6.5 lbs . <br> (2.9kg) | 8.5 lbs . <br> (3.9kg) | 7.5 lbs . $(3.4 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.5 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4.3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (3.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (4 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (3.6 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | 10 lbs . <br> (4.5kg) | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (7.3 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (8.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & (5.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (6.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Casters | Optional | Optional | N.A. | N.A. | Optional | Optional | N.A. | N.A. | Included | Included | N.A. | N.A. |

[^8]
# MAJESTIC <br> <br> TRIPODS AND ACCESSORIES 

 <br> <br> TRIPODS AND ACCESSORIES}

Gearheads provide smooth movement and positive control of cameras weighing up to 35 pounds. They fit any standard tripod or camera stand, and the interchangeable camera platform allows mounting of virtually any camera. They feature internal gears, rugged aluminum casting and an oversized, self-locking crank. They allow $90^{\circ}$ forward tilt, $30^{\circ}$ back tilt and $15^{\circ}$ tilt from left to right. Weighs 6 lbs . ( 2.7 kg ).

## 1000 Series Gearheads - 3/8" Screw Mount

1001 Gearhead (810-01) With $6 \times 7$ " ( $15.2 \times 17.8 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) camera platform.
Item \# M A1001
271.95

1003 Gearhead (810-03)
W ith $6 \times 4.5^{\prime \prime}(15.2 \times 11.4 \mathrm{~cm})$ camera platform.
Item \# M A 1003
271.95

## 1200 Series Gearheads - 1/2" Post Mount

1201 Gearhead (812-01)
With $6 \times 7^{\prime \prime}(15.2 \times 17.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ camera platform.
Item \#MA1201 254.95

1203 Gearhead (812-03)
With $6 \times 4.5^{\prime \prime}(15.2 \times 11.4 \mathrm{~cm})$ camera platform.
Item \# M A1203 $\qquad$ 254.95

1005 Gearhead ( $810-05$ ) With $3 \times 3.6^{\prime \prime}(7.6 \times 9.2 \mathrm{~cm})$ camera platform.
Item \# M A1005. 271.95

1007 Gearhead (810-07) With $4.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 11.4 cm ) round camera platform.
Item \# M A1007 $\qquad$ 271.95

## 1900 Series Gearheads - 1 7/8" Post Mount

1901 Gearhead (819-01)
With $6 \times 7^{\prime \prime}(15.2 \times 17.8 \mathrm{~cm})$
camera platform.
Item \# M A1901
254.95

1903 Gearhead (819-03)
With $6 \times 4.5^{\prime \prime}(15.2 \times 11.4 \mathrm{~cm})$
camera platform.
Item \# M A1903 $\qquad$ 254.95

1905 Gearhead (819-05)
With $3 \times 3.6^{\prime \prime}(7.6 \times 9.2 \mathrm{~cm})$ camera platform.
Item \# MA1905. $\qquad$ 254.95

1907 Gearhead (819-07) With $4.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 11.4 cm ) round camera platform.
Item \# MA1907 254.95

## Tripod Accessories

## 8040A Sidearm

with Head Mount (880-40) For International tripods. For secure support at extremely low-angle positions, although mounting is possible at both top and bottom of the center column. The head mount can be moved easily to any position along the $18^{\prime \prime}$ horizontal arm.
Item \# M A8040A 94.95

8050 Flat Rubber Feet (880-50) Set of 3.
Item \# M A8050 ................ 69.95
\#8202 2" Caster Set (882-02)
Set of 3.
Item \# M A8202
.74.95
\#8203 3" Caster Set (882-03)
Set of 3.
Item \# M A8203
87.50
\#8204 4" Caster Set (882-04)
Set of 3.
Item \# M A8204
.92 .95


1205 Gearhead (812-05)
With $3 \times 3.6^{\prime \prime}(7.6 \times 9.2 \mathrm{~cm})$ camera platform.
Item \#MA1205 254.95

1207 Gearhead (812-07) With $4.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 11.4 cm ) round camera platform.
Item \# M A1207 $\qquad$ 254.95

## Gearhead Accessories

$M$ ajestic has a wide array of camera plates (platform) that can be interchanged on gearheads. Created from the finest aircraft aluminum, these plates can support cameras from 35 mm to $11 \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ format. Simply screw the plate into the camera bottom and tighten via the thumb screw. M ajestic plates are available with $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ or 1/4" thread.
\#501 Camera Plate (805-01) $6 \times 7^{\prime \prime}(15.2 \times 17.8 \mathrm{~cm})$. Item \#MA501 $\qquad$ 29.95
\#503 Camera Plate (805-03) $6 \times 4.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( $15.2 \times 11.4 \mathrm{~cm}$ ).
Item \# M A503 $\qquad$ 29.95
\#505 Camera Plate (805-05) $3 \times 3.6$ ( $7.6 \times 9.2 \mathrm{~cm}$ ).
Item \# M A505 $\qquad$ 29.95


## \#507 Round

Camera Plate (805-07)
$4.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 11.4 cm ).
Item \#MA507
31.95

Adapter \#800 (808-00) $1 \not 1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ post ( 1200 Series) to $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ stud.
Item \#M A800 41.95

Adapter \#802 (808-02) $17 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ post (1900 Series) to $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ stud.
Item \# M A802 $\qquad$ 79.95

Sturdy, amazingly lightweight, compact, take-them-anywhere tripods, designed for compact cameras, give steady support at all times.

## 450G Minipod (611-450)

The 450G is a compact minipod ( $11.5^{\prime \prime}$ folded), that is perfect for tabletop, macro and copy photography. Great on any available ledge. Reversible center column for low angle and copy work. Double extension center column and four leg extensions allow it to rise to almost triple its size. Separate pan and tilt control follows all the action. Easy-to-grip leg locks for quick adjustments.
Item \# SL450G
21.95


Mini Tripod (611-200)
Ideal for use with most compact 35 mm SLRs, imaging cameras and camcorders weighing up to $2 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{lbs}$. as either a table pod or chest pod. The M ini Tripod travels anywhere, can be easily carried in a camera case, and sets up in an instant. A suction cup located on the bottom of the center column even allows thetripod to be set up on the hood of a car. Ideal for table-top, low-angle, and close-ups.
Item \#SLMT.
22.50

| MINI AND COMPACT SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | 450G | Mini | Mini Pro II | Mini Pro | Compact |
| Load Capacity | 2.8 lbs . (1250g) | 2.8 lbs. (1250g) | 1.8 lbs. (794g) | 1.8 lbs. (794g) | 2.8 lbs. (1250g) |
| Minimum Usable Height | $0{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $7{ }^{\prime \prime}(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $6.8{ }^{\prime \prime}(17 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $7.5^{\prime \prime}(19 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $0{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $3.4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (85cm) | $8.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(21.5 \mathrm{~m})$ | $8.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (22cm) | $9.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(24 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $38^{\prime \prime}(97 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Center Column Sections | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $11.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(29 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 7.9" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ (20cm) | $8.3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (21cm) | $8^{\prime \prime}(20 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $14.2{ }^{\prime \prime}(36 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | 180z. (510g) | 11 0z. (320g) | 1202. (340g) | 12 02. (340g) | 22 02. (626g) |

Subject to change without notice

## Mini Pro Tripods with Heads

Mini-Pro II (611-250)
The Mini-Pro II features a two-way panhead. It has an oversized elevator locking collar which makes raising the center column fast and easy.
Item \# SLM P2.
19.95

Mini-Pro (611-350)
With pouch case. A compact ballhead allows for orienting the camera to almost any angle. For vertical photos, the camera platform can be tilted $90^{\circ}$ in any direction.
Item \# SLM P
34.95


Compact Tripod (611-460)
Lightweight and sized perfectly for fitting into a backpack, the Compact Tripod is an excellent vacation tripod when travelling. Ideal for backpackers wanting camera or camcorder support. It features a reversible center-column for low-angle or copy work, and four leg sections. Separate pan and tilt control follows all the action, while the easy-grip leg locks permit quick height or uneven terrain adjustments. Rubber-tipped legs provide non-marring sure-footing on all surfaces.
Item \# SLCT
28.50

## SLIK

## TRIPODS

The U Series tripods bring together modern design with ultra-smooth controls. All share the distinctive looking, two-tone titanium leg locks for quick, responsive leveling adjustments. The fluid effect panheads assure professional looking videos without annoying jumps and jitters, and rock solid support for your still photos.

U5000 (617-500) Features oversized, single action locks with rubber leg tips for non-skid stability. The center column is lift-and-lock gearless with two-way photo/video fluid effect panhead.
Item \#SLU5000 ................ 22.95


U6000 (617-600)
Same as above, plus torsion resisting center leg braces, geared center column, tension adjustment locking collar and quick release camera platform. Item \# SLU 6000 $\qquad$ . 27.95

U8000 (617-800)
Same as above, plus 3-way photo/video fluid effect panhead.
Item \# SLU 8000 . 39.95

U9000 (617-900)
Same as above, plus built-in bubble level.
Item \# SLU 9000
.44 .95
505QF (617-505)
A heavy-duty tripod constructed to handle the weight and size of full size video cameras. Positive action fluid head for smooth panning, separate pan and tilt control locks, single action, quick release camera platform with safety lock make this the true professional model. Center column is gear driven. Legs are tubular design with braces for maximum stability.
Item \#SL505QF $\qquad$ 174.95


PHOTO/VIDEO TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS

| MO DEL \# | U5000 | U6000 | U8000 | U9000 | 505Q F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load Capacity | 3.3 lbs ( 1.5 kg ) | $3.3 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 4.4 lbs. (2kg) | 4.4 lbs ( 2 kg ) | 11 lbs. (5kg) |
| Maximum Extension | $46^{\prime \prime}$ (116cm) | $56^{\prime \prime}$ ( 142 cm ) | $59(150 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $59^{\prime \prime}(150 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $65^{\prime \prime}(164 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | 18" $(46 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $22^{\prime \prime}(56 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $23^{\prime \prime}$ ( 58 cm ) | $23^{\prime \prime}$ ( 58 cm ) | 29" (74) |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Center Column Section | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $18^{\prime \prime}(46 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $22^{\prime \prime}$ ( 56 cm ) | $23^{\prime \prime}$ ( 59 cm ) | $23^{\prime \prime}$ ( 59 cm ) | $30^{\prime \prime}(75 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| W eight | 28 oz. (793g) | $2.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.1 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $3.3 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 3.5 lbs ( 1.6 kg ) | $8 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) |

[^9]

|  | DELUXE TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | U212 DLX | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ DX | $\mathbf{7 0 0} \mathbf{~ D X ~}$ |  |
| Load Capacity | $5.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $11 \mathrm{lbs} .(5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $15 \mathrm{lbs} .(7 \mathrm{~kg})$ |  |
| Minimum Usable Height | 0 | 0 | ${ }^{*} 24.4^{\prime \prime}(62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |  |
| Maximum Extension | $63^{\prime \prime}(160 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $61^{\prime \prime}(155 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $74.8^{\prime \prime}(190 \mathrm{~cm})$ |  |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Folded Length | $27^{\prime \prime}(69 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $26^{\prime \prime}(66 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $29.9^{\prime \prime}(76 \mathrm{~cm})$ |  |
| Weight | $6 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.7 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $5.5 \mathrm{lbs}(2.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $7 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.2 \mathrm{~kg})$ |  |
| Subict | ${ }^{*}$ with |  |  |  |

Subject to change without notice $\quad *$ with standard column

300 Deluxe (615-310)
With quick release platform. Features "D" shaped closed leg extensions that provide maximum strength. Each leg angle can be individually adjusted for surfaces and ground level shots. An omni-directional quick release permits easy mounting or removal. The quick release is positioned on a 3-way panhead with separate locking controls for pan and tilt. "Lift-n-Lock" center column features oversized locking collar. Rubber leg tips provide maximum traction outdoors and protection to surfaces indoors. Other features include the optional short center column, permitting tripod use as low as $14^{\prime \prime}$ ( 35 cm ).
Item \# SL300D X $\qquad$ .. 89.95

## Pro Tripod 700DX (615-315)

With Pro 700 DX Pan Head cylindrical shaped quick release. Using Tri-Titanium, a super-strength alloy comprised of aluminum, magnesium and titanium, the Pro 700 DX has a strength-to-weight ratio more than 40\% greater than comparable tripods. Individual leg angle adjustments permit three distinctive settings for unusual terrain or low-angle camera use. The three-way removable pan head features individual locking controls for pan and tilt, as well as $360^{\circ}$ rotation of its quick release platform and two bubble levels. The flat base of the quick release permits setting equipment down without concern of tipping it over.
Item \# SL700DX.
174.95

## Sport/Professional Tripods with Pan-Head

## 444 Sport II (613-442)

Sturdily built, specifically for the photographer on the go. It is rugged enough for the active, outdoor, sports and nature photographer, yet compact and light enough to travel conveniently. Features individually adjustable 3-position, low angle leg locks to adapt the tripod to all types of terrain, and an optional short center column which makes it ideal for ground-level shooting. Solid metal construction. W eighs just 4 lbs. Ideal for field work, fitting easily into a backpack. M ulti-action head with single handle pan and tilt. Quick release post for fast camera setup and removal. Also features speed release leg locks, geared center column for positive, precise elevation control and center column tension adjustment control for different camera weights.
Item \# SL444S2
. 104.95
Master Classic (616-725)
Surprisingly compact and remarkably sturdy, this attractively priced tripod is a professional quality instrument designed to please any pro. The heavy-duty construction makes it great for use with 35 mm SLRs with long telephoto lenses, as well as with medium format cameras. Portable yet sturdy, it features a removable multi-action head with single pan and tilt adjustments. Allows for photography at any angle with no blind spots. Camera platform can be easily unlocked for panoramic assignments and smooth panning. Rugged grooved tubular design prevents legs from turning when unlocking or locking.
Item \# SLMC $\qquad$ 119.95

## PAN AND BALL HEADS



## Sport/Professional Tripods with Pan-Head, continued

Compact Ballhead (618-710)
Use with compact cameras.
Allows orientation of camera
to almost any angle without
use of a panhead.
Item \# SLBHC .................24.99
Standard Ballhead II (618-709)
For use with most cameras.
Features a large padded camera
stage for stability.
Item \# SLBH S2................. 39.99
Pro Ballhead (618-706)
For heavy-duty professional
use. Extra large controls for
easy handling.
Item \# SLBH P ...................72.99

Pro Ballhead 800 (618-708) With quick release. For medium format cameras. features dual action rotating quick release platform and extra large rubberized locking knobs.
Item \# SLBH P800 89.95

Super Ballhead (618-705) H andles diverse, ultra heavyduty assignments with up to large format cameras. Its maximum load is 30 lbs . Provides smooth, easy to use operation. Separate pan lock and fine tuning adjustments assure precise control and minimizes the chance of tipping.
Item \# SLBHS


## Panheads

Panheads feature a large camera platform with interchangeable $1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screws and a non-slip cork pad for tight, positive camera-to-tripod mounting. The smooth 3-way panhead, complete with dual axis bubble levels, permits quick and easy establishment of vertical and horizontal positions. The ergonomically designed extra large, extra long handles and knobs assure quick, responsive control of all panhead movement, and the oversized space provided under the panhead camera platforms allow you to comfortably reach the camera mounting screw to quickly secure the camera.

Standard Panhead (619-715)
The Standard Panhead is a professional 3-way panhead with a load capacity of 16 lbs . ( 7.3 kg ). It weighs 3.3 lbs . (1.5kg).

Item \#SLP2H $\qquad$ 164.95

## Heavy-Duty

Panhead (619-750)
The Heavy-Duty Panhead is a professional 3-way panhead with a load capacity of 22 lbs . ( 10 kg ), weighing 4 lbs . ( 1.8 kg ). Item \#SLPH . 197.50




| BALL HEAD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | Compact Ball Head | Std Ball Head II | Pro Ball Head | Pro Ball Head 800 | Super Ball Head |
| Load Capacity | $6.5 \mathrm{lbs}(2.9 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $11 \mathrm{lbs} .(5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $15.4 \mathrm{lbs}(7 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $11 \mathrm{lbs} .(5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $30 \mathrm{lbs} .(14 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Height | $3.2^{\prime \prime}(8 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $3.9^{\prime \prime}(10 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $5.1^{\prime \prime}(13 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $4.7^{\prime \prime}(12 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $5.8^{\prime \prime}(14.6 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $4.602 .(130 \mathrm{~g})$ | $10.502 .(298 \mathrm{~g})$ | $26.50 z .(751 \mathrm{~g})$ | $26.80 z .(760 \mathrm{~g})$ | $4402 .(1247 \mathrm{~g})$ |

[^10]
## HEADS/ TRIPODS AND MONOPODS

## Auto-Fast Tripod/Tripod Head

AF2100 Pistol Grip Head (618-210)
W ith quick release plate. A unique patented single action pistol grip head. Just squeeze the trigger, set it to the desired position, release the trigger and your camera is locked right where you want it. Can be used with all makes and models of tripods that have $1 / 4 \times 20^{\prime \prime}$ or $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ threaded center column posts. Quick release plate allows fast action mounting or removal of the camera platform. Base diameter is $2^{\prime \prime}$ $(51 \mathrm{~cm})$, height $5.3^{\prime \prime}(13.3 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 30 oz . $(850 \mathrm{~g})$.
Item \#SLAF2100.

|  | AUTO FAST TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |
| :--- | :---: |
| Model | Auto Fast $\mathbf{3 2 2}$ AF II Tripod |
| Load Capacity | $11 \mathrm{lbs} .(5 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Minimum Useable Height | $0^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $64^{\prime \prime}(163 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg sections | 3 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 |
| Folded Length | $29^{\prime \prime}(72 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $6.4 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.9 \mathrm{~kg})$ |

Subject to change without notice

Auto Fast 322 AF II Tripod (614-555)
With quick release plate. The easiest to use, fastest operating tripod available. Includes AF2100 pistol grip head. Enables any angle movement with one touch. H ead has bubble level which accurately establishes vertical position for tripod. Center column has tension control which sits on a geared elevator, to compensate different weights. Legs can be opened to a low angle for macro and close-up photography.
Item \# SL322AF2


AF2100 Pistol Grip Head (610-210)

## Monopods

Lighter and more compact than a tripod, a unipod offers greater mobility for fast-moving action. Ideal for use where space is limited and for traveling and backpacking, too.

Slim Pod (618-724)
Sturdy, tubular leg design, with single-action speed release leg locks for maximum rigidity and fast setup. Four leg sections offer eye-level operation. An adjustable panhead provides vertical tilt and horizontal panning action.
Item \# SLSP 19.95

Light Pod II (618-725)
Features a compact ballhead for quick and smooth position changes, plus easy-to-operate flip lock leg levers. Grooved design prevents leg rotation while locking and unlocking. A heavy-duty wrist strap ensures a secure grip.
Item \# SLLP2
.44 .95

## E-Z Pod Jr (617-200)

With wrist strap. This unique unipod was specifically created to be compatible with today's popular, lightweight cameras and camcorders. So compact when folded, (just 201/4"), it can be taken anywhere. The quick release, rubber padded platform is perfect for instant camera mounting and removal. Panhead adjusts for desired tilt movement. Five section, rigid tubular leg extends to a full 63 ". Single action, speed release locks.
Item \#SLEZPJ
31.95


E-Z Pod (617-400)
With a quick release rubber padded camera platform. Unique anti-gravity adjustment system offers easy, precise, push button controlled eyelevel camera height setting, quickly and smoothly. Take it anywhere. Perfect for sporting events. Other features include an adjustable panhead for smooth tilt movement and single action, and speed release leg locks for fast setup and fold-down.
Item \#SLEZP . .41 .95

Pro Pod (618-720)
With strap. An ultra heavyduty professional unipod, built sturdily enough to handle heavy weight. Grooved tubular leg extends smoothly and will not turn while leg locks are tightened or loosened. Wrist strap and "Sof-Touch" rubber padded grip for comfort.
Item \#SLPP
. 84.95

## SLIK

## ACCESSORIES

| MONOPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL | Slim Pod | Lighty Pod II | E-Z Pod Jr | E-Z Pod | Pro Pod |
| Sections | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Load Capacity | 2.8 lbs . (1.2kg) | 6.6 lbs. (3kg) | 8.5 lbs . (3.9kg) | 8.5 lbs . (3.9kg) | 11 lbs . (5kg) |
| Height Range | 20-59.5" (51-151 ${ }^{\text {m }}$ ) | 20.6-63.3" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ ( $52-160 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | 20.3-63" (51-160 cm) | 18.5-62.8 ${ }^{\prime \prime}(47-159 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 23.8-71.6" ${ }^{\text {( } 60-182 \mathrm{~cm} \text { ) }}$ |
| Weight | 10 oz. (284g) | 16 0z. (454g) | 17 0z. (482g) | 24 0z. (680g) | 37 0z. (1049g) |

Subject to change without notice

## Tripod Accessories

Clamp Head 38 (618-020)
Attached to a tripod leg or light stand, the clamp head will hold a camera rock-steady on an otherwise impossible angle. It can be adjusted a full $360^{\circ}$ horizontally and $180^{\circ}$ vertically. Attach it to the lower part of a tripod leg for low level shooting, or to the upper portion of the leg or center column to mount two cameras on a single tripod. Its load capacity is 11 lbs. ( 5 kg ), the platform size is $3.25 \times 2$ " $(8.3 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm})$ and it weighs 1.2 lbs. ( 544 g )
Item \# SLCH 38 $\qquad$ .76.50

## U700 Universal

Tripod Dolly (617-700)
Individual leg holders lock your tripod securely in place and adjust to allow the use of virtually any size tripod. Oversized 3" ( 74 mm ) rubber wheels provide smooth rolling action, and individual wheel locks secure tripod in place. Folds for easy carrying. H andy carry strap included. Legs are all metal construction. Opens to $19.4^{\prime \prime}$ (49cm), folds to 21 x $3.6 \times 5.6^{\prime \prime}(53 \times 9.5 \times 14.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 7.7 lbs . ( 3.5 kg ).
Item \#SLDU700 $\qquad$ .99 .95

## Twin Camera

Platform II (618-703)
For side-by-side use of two cameras, or camera and accessory. Threaded camera posts slide apart from 4" to $9 \not 1^{\prime \prime}$.
Item \#SLTCP2
. 57.95


## Twin Pan

Camera Platform (618-704)
U se up to three cameras and/or accessories at one time. Twin panheads allow photographs to be taken independently at any angle. Length is $16^{\prime \prime}$ ( 41 cm ) and weight 29 oz . ( 820 g ).
Item \# SLT PCP
119.95

Medium Tripod Case (618-760) $M$ ade of heavy-duty material and has an extra outside pocket, special ID window and adjustable carry strap. $24 \times 6.3$ x $5.1^{\prime \prime}(61 \times 15.8 \times 13 \mathrm{~cm})$. Item \# SLTCM $\qquad$


Large Tripod Case (618-765)
Same as the M edium Tripod Case, but in a larger size. 30 x $9.5 \times 8.3^{\prime \prime}(76 \times 24 \times 21 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \#SLTCL . 23.95

Lens Caddy (618-754)
Offers added support when using telephoto lenses. Attaches to the accessory shoe mount of the Slik U 212 Deluxe tripod.
Item \# SLLC $\qquad$ 17.95

Flash Caddy (618-753)
Set of two. A handy way to position your flash(es) away from the camera for creative lighting effects. For use on Slik U212 Deluxe.
Item \# SLFC ...................... 33.50


Quick Release Post (618-752)
Fits Universal U212 Tripod.
Item \#SLQRP .6 .95

Short Center Column (615-312) For 700 DX tripod. Minimum height will become $15.7^{\prime \prime}(40 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Item \# SLCC S700D X ....... 24.95
Quick Release Platform (618-734)
Fits 112, 212, 322 AF tripods and 2100 AF pistol.
Item \# SLQRP322AF .......13.95


Quick Release Shoe (618-737)
Fits Easy Pod, 511QF.
Item \# SLQRSEZP .9 .95

Quick Release (618-330)
Fits model 300DX tripod.
Item \# SLQR300DX 14.95

Quick Release Shoe (618-730)
Fits the 505QF, 506QF and 322 VF tripods.
Item \# SLQRS505QF ....... 13.95
Quick Release Shoe (618-731)
Fits M odels U6000, U 8000, U 9000 tripods.
Item \# SLQRSU 8000..........9.95
Quick Release Shoe (618-732)
Fits models 960G-QL, 970G-
QL, 1200G-QL tripods.
Item \# SLQ R S960GQ L..... 13.95
Quick Release Plate (618-335)
1/4-20 for 700 DX Tripod and 800 Pro Ball Head.
Item \# SLQR.25700D X ....19.95
Quick Release Plate (618-340)
Same as above, but 3/8".
Item \# SLQ R38700D X ..... 19.95

## TRIPODS WITH HEADS

For the pro and amateur alike, Velbon offers a wide selection of tripods for every photographer and videographer. From the lightweight CX series to the heavy-duty Mark series, Velbon maintains a high degree of quality and consistency throughout its tripod line. Velbon prides itself on supplying the photo/video market with every style, design and feature needed in a photo/video tripod. It also provides a wide variety of accompanying accessories such as tripod bags, ball heads, cable releases and a marvelously light and reasonably priced quick-release system. Two and three way pan/tilt heads along with camcorder alignment pins make Velbon a cost effective purchase for those with multiple needs from a reliable and user friendly tripod system.

Velbon's quick set-up system incorporates geared, as well as rapid columns with $1 / 4 \times 20$ head screws and quick side lever locks. Radial leg braces assure stability, while rubber tipped feet prevent unwanted slippage. Smooth. positive and friction controlled pan/tilt heads make shooting easier and more enjoyable. No matter what your photographic or videographic need is, Velbon can supply you with a tool that you can have confidence in.

CX Series Photo/Video Tripods with Heads
TheCX series is a lightweight line of photo/video tripods suitable for compact 35 mm and video camcorders. Along with either 2 or 3 way pan/tilt heads, the CX's feature "sure grip" controls, geared center columns. quick-release platforms, side lever locks, camcorder alignment pins and rubber tipped feet.

CX-300
3 -section, 2-way panhead, 20 mm tubular legged tripod with radial leg braces and geared center column. Left side positioned control handle makes camera controls easily accessible. Available in white aluminum or black.
Item \#VECX300
19.95

CX-440
Same as the CX-300, featuring a 3-way pan/tilt head with "Auto-Lock" quick-release mechanism (QB-4LC). Item \# VECX440 ..............29.50

CX-540
The next step in the CX series has an extra wide quick-release platform (QB-5LC), as well as a leveling bubble mounted on the tripod body. The legs are constructed of 23 mm tubular aluminum. This is a 3 -section tripod, as are all CX tripods. Features angled gear teeth for smoother center column operation. W eighs 3.5 lbs . ( 1.59 kg ). Available in titanium bronze. Item \#VECX540 $\qquad$ .44 .95

CX-544
Dual purpose deluxe tripod with a left positioned handle and right tilting camera platform for unobstructed access to camera controls. Vertical shooting in 35 mm is easier, as the platform provides better support for heavier lenses. Features a large 2-positioned quick-release platform, 27 mm tubular legs and a bubble level. Titanium bronze color. Item \#VECX544 .............. 44.95

CX-684
Same as the CX-544, with a large 2-position quick-release camera platform (QB-5W). Item \#VECX684 $\qquad$ .54 .95


## VELBON

## TRIPODS WITH HEADS

## Specialty CX Video Tripods

All Specialty CX Video tripods contain 2-way fluid panheads, bubble levels, preset friction controls, angled gear teeth, 3 -section tubular aluminum legs, radial braces, quick side lever locks, camcorder alignment pins, quick-releases and feature a titanium bronze finish. Additional features are listed below.

## CX-580

A standard size video tripod with a reversible control handle design that allows for versatile left front or left rear panhead control.
Comes with 23 mm wide legs and rubber tipped feet.
Item \#VECX580

## CX-680/F

A heavier duty tripod with thicker 27 mm legs.
Item \#VECX680F

## CX-687

The largest Specialty tripod of the series, the CX-687 features a Velflo 9 M ini-Pro 2-way fluid panhead with a 4-position control handle, allowing for "Follow the Action" shooting.
Item \# VECX687
67.95


DF-30 Lightweight, DF-40 Lightweight, DF-50 Standard, DF-60 Heavy Duty

## DF Series "Dual Function" Photo/Video Tripods with Heads

The DF series is a dual function tripod designed for photo and video use. Along with Velbon's sure-grip pan/tilt control handle located on the left side for easy access to camera controls, these tripods feature 3 -sectioned tubular aluminum legs, radial leg braces and quick side-lever locks. Very stylish in an all black pro finish.

## DF-30 Lightweight

A lightweight tripod for compact 35 mm cameras and mini camcorders, the DF-30 features a lift center column for easy vertical shooting, 20 mm wide legs and rubber tipped feet.
Item \#VEDF30 $\qquad$ 19.95

## DF-40 Lightweight

A deluxe tripod with 3-way quick-release panhead (QB4LC), geared center column with preset friction control, plus bubble level. Excellent for smooth pans and tilts.
Item \#VEDF40 $\qquad$ . 29.50

|  | DF SERIES TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MO DEL \# | DF-30 | DF-40 | DF-50 | DF-60 |
| Load Capacity | $5 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.3 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $5 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.3 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $7 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.2 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $8 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.6 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | $20.5^{\prime \prime}(52 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $20.5^{\prime \prime}(52 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $21.5^{\prime \prime}(54.6 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $23^{\prime \prime}(58.4 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Maximum Extension | $57^{\prime \prime}(145 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $57^{\prime \prime}(145 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $59.5^{\prime \prime}(151 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $63.5^{\prime \prime}(161 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $20.8^{\prime \prime}(52.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $21.0^{\prime \prime \prime}(53.3 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $22.8^{\prime \prime}(59 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $23.8^{\prime \prime}(60.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $2.4 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.1 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $2.6 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.2 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $3.2 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $4 . \mathrm{lbs} .(1.8 \mathrm{~kg})$ |

[^11]
## TABLE-TOP AND COMPACT TRIPODS WITH HEADS

Mini Tripod (DF-10ML)
With its pro black finish, the DF-10M L has a 3 -way quickrelease panhead and radial braces for stability. The rubber tipped feet and quick sidelever locks make this dual function mini tripod a unique addition to the Velbon collection.
Item \# VEDF10.
24.95

Compact Tripod (VTP-815)
A compact 8 -section, 15 mm leg tripod with 2 -way panhead and carrying case.
Item \#VEVTP815
24.95

Compact Tabletop Pod (VTP1)
A table top tripod with foldable accessory shoe and adjustable platform. Legs can be used as a handgrip. Features all metal construction.
Item \# VEVTP1 33.50

Compact Tripod (DH-20/4)
A compact, 4-section extruded aluminum tripod with geared center column and 3 -way panhead.
Item \# VEDH 204. $\qquad$ 46.95

Mini-F Tripod (Mini F)
This full featured mini tripod has much packed into its $22^{\prime \prime}$ length (maximum extension). Geared center column, extra wide stance aluminum channel legs, radial braces and non-slip rubber tipped feet make this $21 / 2$ lb . deluxe system appealing.
Item \#VEMF $\qquad$ 84.95


| TABLEIOP AND COMPACT TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | DF-10ML | VTP-815 | Compact TP-1 | DH20/4 | Mini-F |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{gathered} 5 \mathrm{bs} . \\ (2.3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mathrm{lb} \\ (450 \mathrm{~g}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} 3 \mathrm{bs} . \\ (1.4 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \mathrm{bss} \\ (1.8 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \mathrm{bss} \\ (22.3 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | $\begin{gathered} 11.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (29.2 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100^{\prime \prime} \\ (25.4 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9^{\circ} \\ (9.9 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18^{\prime \prime} \\ (45.7 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6^{6^{\prime \prime}} \\ (15.2 \mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $\begin{gathered} 25.2^{\circ \prime} \\ (644 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{(102 \mathrm{~cm})}{40 .{ }^{\circ}}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9^{\circ} \\ (9.9 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 56.5^{\circ} \\ (144 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22^{\circ} \\ (56 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Leg Setions | 3 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | . | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $\begin{gathered} 11.8^{\circ} \\ (30 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10.2^{\prime \prime} \\ (26 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.7^{\circ} \\ (15 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (47 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11.5^{\circ \prime} \\ (29(\mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Weight | $\begin{aligned} & 1.4 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (.64 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 17.60z. } \\ (.5 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.302 . \\ & (.05 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\substack{2.3 \mathrm{bs} \\(1 \mathrm{~kg})}}{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5 \mathrm{lbs}, \\ & (1.1 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |

Subject to change without notice

## Victory Series Photo Tripods with Pan Heads

These full-featured standard size deluxe tripods are blackmatte finished, all featuring 3 -section 23 mm sealed legs. In addition to sidelever locks, they all have steel ground spikes with retractable round rubber feet and 3 -way die-cast aluminum panheads.

## Victory 450 Tripod

With PH-156Q removable panhead and quick release. The 450 features radial leg braces, as well as a friction adjustable geared column for ease of vertical shooting.
Item \# VEV450.
.. 64.95
Victory 550 Tripod
With PH-156Q removable panhead and quick release. The most unique feature of this tripod is its individually adjustable leg spread for ultralow level shooting. With a minimum height of only 8 inches, ground level shooting with maximum stability is possible on any terrain. The double center column easily supports vertical shooting.
Item \#VEV550
.64 .95


| VICTORY TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | 450 | 550 |
| Load Capacity | $\begin{gathered} 7 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ (3.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.5 \mathrm{lbs} \\ & (2.9 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | $\begin{gathered} 21.5^{\prime \prime} \\ (54.6 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8^{\prime \prime} \\ (20.3 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Maximum Extension | $\begin{gathered} 58.3^{\prime \prime} \\ (148 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59^{\prime \prime} \\ (149 \mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 |
| Center Column Sections | 2 | 2 |
| Folded Length | $22.1{ }^{\prime \prime}(56 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $22.6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ( 57 mm ) |
| Weight | 3.8 lbs. (1.75kg) | 3.8 lbs. (1.75kg) |
| Subject to change without notice |  |  |

## TRIPODS

## X-Series Photo Tripods with Pan Heads

The X-series is a line of heavy-duty, full-featured extruded aluminum tripods designed for maximum stability under a variety of shooting scenarios. They feature quick-lever leg-lock and friction adjustable geared center columns.


## SX-601K Tripod

Steel spiked 27 mm legs with rubber tips make this tripod suitable for all 35 mm and medium format cameras. M ounted removable Panhead PH-160 and a pro-black finish make this 7.4 lb . deluxe tripod a workhorse.
Item \#VESX601K
169.95

## PX-701F Tripod

A heavier version suitable for lightweight large format cameras. Supplied with removable Panhead PH-170 in either gray or aluminum finish, with even thicker 32mm rubber tipped aluminum legs.
Item \#VEPX701F $\qquad$

## WX-851B Tripod

The WX-851B features a W-shank leg design which eliminates lateral twisting. It also has a two-way spring counterbalanced panhead (PH-185) with dual adjustable pan/tilt handles. H eavy-duty 27 mm legs with steel ground spikes and rubber tips are standard features. This tripod is also available as a leg assembly only (WX-851BA). Black and gray finish.
Item \# VEW X851B $\qquad$ 326.95

## WX851BA Tripod

Same as above. Leg assembly only.
Item \# VEW X851BA ...... 233.95

|  | X-SERIES TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MO DEL \# | SX-601K | PX-701F | W X-851B |
| Load Capacity | $8 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.6 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $10 \mathrm{lbs} .(4.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $15 \mathrm{lbs} .(6.8 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | $26^{\prime \prime}(66 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $26.5^{\prime \prime}(67 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $36^{\prime \prime}(91.4 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Maximum Extension | $67^{\prime \prime}(170 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $71.5^{\prime \prime}(182 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $63^{\prime \prime}(160 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $26.4^{\prime \prime}(67 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $27.0^{\prime \prime}(68.6 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $36.5^{\prime \prime}(92.7 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $7.4 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.36 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $9 \mathrm{lbs} .(4.1 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $11.7 \mathrm{lbs} .(5.3 \mathrm{~kg})$ |

Subject to change without notice

## Chaser Series Photo Tripods with and without Pan Heads

The sturdy, medium-weight Chaser tripods offer reliability and durability for the photographer who requires more of his/her tripod. The leg assembly is die-cast material and extruded aluminum. The unique design of the 3-way panhead allows for better support of longer lenses. The camera mounting threads are designed to tighten against the camera platform. The head is mounted on a friction adjustable geared center column.

## Super Chaser with Panhead

 The reversible panhead can be removed and reattached to the bottom of the center column for low angle shots. The Super Chaser features extra long 3 -section legs, plus a center column extension of 12 ".Item \# VESC
.59.50
Handy Chaser with Panhead (HCA) A compact version of the Super Chaser, with 4 -section legs.
Item \# VEHCA
. 69.95


## Mountain Chaser with Panhead (MCA)

A very functional tripod which allows individual leg spans for normal, semi-low and full low angles. A "Splitable Racked Column" makes low angle shooting even easier.
Item \#VEMCA $\qquad$ .116 .50

## Chaser EL-3A Tripod Leg

M ore extended height than other Chaser tripods, yet it collapses to only $25.3^{\prime \prime}$. W ith the optional 3-way die-cast metal panhead (PH-157) mounted on an extra long reversible lift center column, the EL-3A is an innovative tripod. The right tilting camera platform allows 35 mm vertical shooting, and long lenses will self-tighten against the camera mount. Ideal for copy work, ground level shooting and macrophotography.
Item \#VECEL3A

## Chaser EL-3A

With PH 157 3-way panhead and quick release.
Item \#VECEL3A157Q .....89.90
Chaser EFL-3A Tripod Leg
Same as the EL-3A, but has adjustable leg spread and is capable of lower angle shooting with a minimum height of only 10.9". 2-section center column.

Item \#VECEFL3A $\qquad$ 64.95

Chaser EFL-3A
W ith PH 157 3-way panhead and quick release.
Item \#VECEFL3A157Q ..99.90
Chaser EFL-4A Tripod Leg
Same as the EFL-3A, but with a trade-off of a maximum extended height of 60.4" for minimum angle shooting of 9.6". 4-section 26 mm tubular aluminum leg body.
Item \#VECEFL4A 79.95

Chaser EFL-4
W ith PH 157 3-way panhead and quick release.
Item \#VECEFL4A157Q 114.90

| CHASER SERIES TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MO DEL \# | Super | Handy | Mountain | EL-3 | EFL-3 | EFL-4 |
| Load Capacity | 8 lbs. (3.6kg) | $8 \mathrm{lbs}$. ( 3.6 kg ) | 8 lbs . (3.6kg) | 8 lbs. (3.6kg) | $8 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | $8 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.6 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Minimum Usable Height | 0 " | 0 " | $10^{\prime \prime}(25.4 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ ( 61 cm ) | $10.9{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (27.7cm) | $9.6{ }^{\prime \prime}(24.4 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Maximum Extension | $60.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (154cm) | 53.5 " 136 cm ) | $60.6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (154cm) | 68.0 " 1773 cm ) | 65.9 " (167cm) | 60.4 " (154cm) |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Folded Length | $23.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ( 59.7 cm ) | 19.4" 49.3 cm ) | $21.3^{\prime \prime}(54.1 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $25.3^{\prime \prime}(64.3 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $25.8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (65.5cm) | $20.6{ }^{\prime \prime}(52.3 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $4.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(2 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 4.3 lbs. (2kg) | $4.9 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.2 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $4.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(2 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 4.4 lbs. (2kg) | $4.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(2 \mathrm{~kg})$ |

Subject to change without notice

## Ace Series Tripod Legs

Heavy-duty pro line with all metal construction in a titanium finish. Created for 35 mm and medium format cameras, they feature geared columns with angled teeth, as well as very stable 3 -section 28 mm tubular legs, rubber collar locks, rubber tipped feet and a carry strap.

Field Ace (A) Tripod Leg Allows for individually adjustable leg positioning. Normal, semi-low and near ground level ( $8 \%_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ ) positions are possible. This "grounder" design makes the tripod useful on a variety of terrains.
Item \# VEFAA . 223.95

Super Ace (A) Tripod Leg Similar to the Field Ace, but with radial leg braces and more maximum height.
Item \# VESAA $\qquad$ 236.50

For Ace Series specifications, see next page


## Professional Mark Tripod Legs

For the working pro, this series of tripods is the top of the ladder. With double geared columns and heavy-duty aluminum legs, the Pro series can stand up to the most rigorous demands. All feature flanged collar locks and 3-position legs spread for normal, low and near ground shooting. The round tubular legs have rubber collar locks and rubber tipped feet.

Mark 6 (A)
Standard size with 30 mm legs.
Item \#VEM6A $\qquad$ 349.00

Mark 7 (A)
Similar to the M ark-6, but with more extended height capability and heavier weight.
Item \#VEM 7A
. 419.95
Mark-7 Mini (A)
Thick 33mm legs make this tripod a great choice for low angle or close up photography.
Item \# VEM 7MA
. 379.95

| MO DEL \# | Mark-6 | Mark-7 Mini | Mark-7 | Carmagne 640C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load Capacity | $16 \mathrm{lbs} .(7.3 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | 18 lbs . (8.2kg) | 18 lbs . $(8.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | 11 lbs. (5kg) |
| Minimum Usable Height | $12.6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (32cm) | $7.3^{\prime \prime}(18.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $15^{\prime \prime}(38 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $5.8^{\prime \prime}(14.7 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Maximum Extension | 55.9 " 1142 cm ) | 24.3 " 61.7 cm ) | $70.1^{\prime \prime}(178 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $59.8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (152 cm) |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Folded Length | $21.7^{\prime \prime}(55.1 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 13.2 " $(33.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $26.8^{\prime \prime}(68 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $17.6^{\prime \prime}$ (44.7cm) |
| Weight | $6 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.75 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $5 \mathrm{lbs}.(2.3 \mathrm{~kg})$ | 7.5 lbs ( 3.4 kg ) | 2.93 lbs. (1.3kg) |

[^12]
## Carmagne Tripod

In response to the demand for a durable yet lightweight tripod, Velbon has produced the Carmagne series. Made of carbon fiber and magnesium alloy, this 4 -section compact tripod offers superior strength and professional specifications. It is one third lighter than conventional aluminum tripods, yet strong enough to absorb vibrations. Carbon fiber is also more resilient to temperature changes and is suitable for all 35 mm and most medium format cameras.

## Carmagne 640 Tripod Leg

The 640 has a 3-position leg spread for normal, semi-low and full-low angle shooting. Its 2 -section center lift column features a removable lower section for full low angle shooting. The panhead has a reversible mounting stud for either $y_{4}$ " or $y_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounts. The legs are 4 -section 28 mm tubular cross layered carbon fiber material. Leg locks are all rubber covered for ease of handling, and the feet are rubber tipped. With its pro black finish, this tripod is a real pro tool.
Item \#VEC640
.. 439.95


## VELBON

## TRIPODS

| ACE SERIES SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | Field Ace | Super Ace |
| Load Capaity | 12 lbs ( 5.4 kg ) | 12 los . 5.4 kgg ) |
| Minimum Usable Height | $8.33^{\prime \prime}(21 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $16.8{ }^{\prime \prime}(42.6 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| Maximum Extension | $52.4{ }^{\circ}(133 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 59.6" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ (151m) |
| Leg Setions | 3 | 3 |
| Center Column Sections | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | 22.6" (57.4m) | $22.6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (57.4m) |
| Weight | 5.17 lb ( 2.2 kg ) | 5.88 lbs ( 2.6 kg ) |

Subject to change without notice

## Monopods

## UP-4000 Unipod

4-section aluminum leg with waist strap, adjustable rubber foot and concealed ground spike.
Item \#VEUP4000 ............. 22.50

## UP-4DX II Unipod

Deluxe 4-section unipod with fluid tilt head and quick-release platform (QB-4L). Available with adjustable carry strap. Item \#VEUP4D X2.......... 33.50

## PUX-3 Unipod

A heavy-duty, 3 -section extruded aluminum closed channel leg unipod with selfleveling rubber foot.
Item \#VEPUX3 .. 43.95

## UP-43 Unipod

With ball and socket panhead. Deluxe 4-section compact unipod. Features tubular legs with foam covered hand grip, quick side-lever locks, rubber tipped feet and ball head.
Item \#VEUP43
49.50

## UP-40 Unipod

Same as the UP-43 Unipod, but without the ball and socket panhead.
Item \#VEU P40
32.95

## MUP-4 Unipod

Deluxe 4 -section heavy-duty pro unipod with rubber handgrip, collar leg locks and adjustable carry strap. It also has a reversible camera mounting screw.
Item \# VEMUP4 99.95

Campagne CUP-40
Carbon Fiber Unipod
This is a lightweight, strong, black finished carbon fiber monopod which is ideally suited for 35 mm and most medium format cameras. With four-section 28 mm tubular legs, reversible mounting stud, adjustable wrist strap and foam-rubber hand grip, the Campagne CUP-40 Unipod is a great compliment to any tripod.
Item \# VECUP40 ........... 198.95


## Pan Heads

## 3-Way Panhead (PH-157Q)

All die-cast metal construction with quick release and large pan handle. $4.25^{\prime \prime}$ ( 40.8 cm ) tall and weight is 21 oz . ( 582 g ).
Item \#VEPH $157 Q$ .39 .95

3-Way Panhead (PH-360)
M edium size construction with sure-grip handles, side tilt control handle and bubble level. $M$ aximum capacity is 11 lbs . Dimensions are $4 \times 2.5 \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ HWL and weight is 1.7 lbs . Item \#VEPH 360 $\qquad$ 75.95

3-Way Panhead (PH-260) M etal head with separate pan/tilt and side tilt handles. M aximum capacity is 12 lbs . Dimensions are $5 \times 2.5 \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ HWL and weight is 3 lbs .
Item \#VEPH 260 $\qquad$ 174.95

Magnesium Panhead (PH-460)
Designed for Carmagne tripods but can be used with any tripod. Constructed of light weight magnesium. 3-way with separate pan/tilt and side tilt control handles. $4.25 \times 3.25$ x 3.75 " HWL. W eighs is 1.5 lbs. Item \#VEPH 460 ............. 109.95

Professional Panhead (PH-270)
A professional heavy-duty 3way panhead with large indicator markings and two bubble levels. Large handles makes it convenient for large format cameras. Dimensions are 3.5"
( 8.9 cm ) wide, $6.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 16.5 cm )
high and weighs $540 z$ (1532g). Also designed for M ark series tripods.
Item \#V EPH 270 $\qquad$ 196.50

Vel-Flo 10 (PH-268R) Heavy-duty 2-way fluid panhead with "Camera Safe" quick-release system (QB-6R), bubble level, reversible control handle and separate pan/tilt locks. All die cast metal construction. M aximum weight capacity is 12 lbs . ( 815 g ). Dimensions are $4 \times 3 \times 3$ " ( $10.2 \times 7.6 \times 7.6 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) HWL and weighs 1.8 lbs . ( 815 g ).
Item \#VEPH 268R ... $\qquad$ 89.95

| MONOPOD SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | UP-4000 | UP-4DXII | PUX-3 | UP-43 | UP-40 | MUP-4 | CUP-40 |
| Weight los. (kg) | 14.1 0z. (400g) | 24 0z. (680g) | 27 02. (765g) | 1602 (453g) | 12.302. (348g) | 2902 (815g) | 13.802 (380g) |
| Minimum Height | 20.1" (51cm) | $22^{\prime \prime}(55.9 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 25.2 " 164 cm ) | $20.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ( 52 cm ) | 18.3" (46.4m) | 19.5" (49.5m) | $19.3{ }^{\prime \prime}(49 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Maximum Height | 63.2 " 161 cm ) | 65.5 " 166 cm ) | $59.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(151 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $63^{\prime \prime}(160 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $60.9{ }^{\prime \prime}(155 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $61.8{ }^{\prime \prime}(157 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $60.2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (153cm) |

Subject to change without notice

## Ball Heads

## Compact Ball

Head Socket (PH-243)
M ini compact ball head with single lever operation. $M$ aximum weight capacity is 3 Ibs. ( 1.4 kg ). $2^{\prime \prime}(5 \mathrm{~cm})$ high and weighs 5 oz (141g).
Item \#VEPH 243 ............... 21.95


M agnesium Ball Head M edium (PH-253)

## Magnesium Ball

Head Medium (PH-253)
$M$ ade of die-cast magnesium for light weight and strength. Single lever operation with panning. $3.2^{\prime \prime}(8.1 \mathrm{~cm})$ high and weighs $60 z(170 \mathrm{~g})$.
Item \#V EPH 253
.54.95

## Medium Ball

Socket Head (PH-163)
M edium size ball head with single lever operation.
M aximum capacity is 11 lbs .
( 5 kg ). $4^{\prime \prime}$ tall and weighs 20.7 oz (587g).
Item \#V EPH 163
.69 .95
Ball Head (PH-163Q)
With quick release.
Item \#V EPH 163Q . 106.50

Large Ball Head Socket (PH-173) Pro sized ball head for use with all 35 mm and medium format cameras. M aximum weight capacity is 15 lbs . ( 6.8 kg ).
Weighs 1.6 lbs . 725 g ) and is $5^{\prime \prime}(12.7 \mathrm{~cm})$ tall.
Item \#V EPH 173 79.50

Large Ball
Head Socket (PH-173Q)
With quick release.
Item \#V EPH 173Q .......... 121.95

## Magnesium Alloy QuickRelease Adapter (QRA-635)

 Specifically designed for 35 mm cameras, this amazingly light adapter features an extra wide mounting platform. The camera pad is reversible. It has a flanged edge to prevent camera slippage when shooting vertically and is reversible when not needed. It features a "Camera Safe" slide mounting quick-release platform with"Auto Lock" retaining system. Its dimensions are $4.1 \times 2.2^{\prime \prime}$ ( $10 \times 5.6 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) and weighs just 4.3 oz. (122g).

Item \#VEQRA635. $\qquad$ . 39.95

## Quick-Release

Adapter Plate (QB-635) Additional, for QRA-635.
Item \#VEQ B635 $\qquad$
. .22 .95


| QUICK RELEASE PLATES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL \# | FITS | ITEM \# | PRICE |
| QB-4\| | PH-148, PH-248, UP-4DX, UP-4DX II | VEQB4L | 5.95 |
| QB-4LC | PH-446 (DF-10ML, DF-40, CX-440) | VEQBALC | 7.95 |
| QB-4W | PH-249Q, (DF-50, CX-544) PH-359Q | VEQB4W | 5.95 |
| QB-5L | PH-258, PH-252Q, QRA-5, <br> PH-156Q (VICTORY 450 and 550), PH-556Q | VEQB-5L | 8.50 |
| QB-5LC | $\begin{gathered} \text { PH-6560, (CX-540, CX-640) } \\ \text { PH-458 (CX-580) PH-468 (CX-680) } \end{gathered}$ | VEQBSLC | 7.95 |
| QB-5W | PH-159Q, (DF-60, CX-684) | VEQB5W | 8.50 |
| QB-5RL | PH-358 | VEQB5RL | 8.50 |
| QB-6 | PH-268R | VEQB6 | 11.95 |
| QB-6RL | PH-368 (CX-687) | VEQB6RL | 8.95 |
| QB-157 | PH-157Q | VEQB157 | 13.95 |
| QB-635 | QRA-635, PH-163Q | VEQB635 | 22.95 |
| QB-667 | QRA-667, PH-173Q | VEQB667 | 29.95 |

## Magnesium Alloy Quick

Release Adapter (QRA-667)
Same as QRA-635, but for $6 \times 6$ and $6 \times 7$ cameras. Weighs $50 z$ (146g).
Item \#VEQRA667............. 49.95
Quick-Release
Adapter Plate (QB-667)
Additional, for QRA-667.
Item \#VEQB667
.29 .95

## DL-7 Dolly

All metal construction dolly with rubber wheel casters and carry strap. Ideally suited for most heavy-duty tripods. Folds compactly for storage. Folded dimensions are $7 \times 7 \times 26^{\prime \prime}$ ( $17.8 \times 17.8 \times 66 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) HWL. Its maximum capacity is 15 lbs . ( 6.8 kg ) and it weighs 8.5 lbs . ( 3.9 kg ).
Item \#VEDL7................. 149.95

## Miscellaneous Accessories

## DL-10 Lightweight Dolly

A lightweight dolly for standard size tripods. Features a flip-up caster system which converts dolly into a stationary platform. Collapses small for storage. Collapsed dimensions are $6 \times 6 \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ ( $15 \times 15 \times 61 \mathrm{~cm}$ )
HWL. M aximum capacity is 11 Ibs. (5kg) W eighs 1.5 lbs .
( 680 g ).
Item \#VED L10
.47 .95

## Tripod Weight-Bag

This functional apron fits beneath any Velbon tripod and can be filled with rocks or weights to provide additional support for tripod stability.
Comes with the Carmagne 630 and 640 tripods.
Item \# $\qquad$ ..T.B.A.

## Quick Leveler

Installs between panhead and leg. Tilts $15^{\circ}$ from level in any direction for precise positioning. Dimensions: $2 \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ ( $5 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ).
Item \#VEQL
.27 .95

## Macro Slider

M acro stage for precise 4-way camera alignment. M aximum weight capacity is 8 lbs . $(3.6 \mathrm{~kg})$. Dimensions are $2.5 \times 4.6 \times 7.6^{\prime \prime}$ ( $6.4 \times 11.7 \times 19.3 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) HWL and weighs 24 oz . 680 g ).
Item \#VEM SQ $\qquad$ 89.95

## Super Arm-7

Geared horizontal arm. 4.5 x $13.75^{\prime \prime}$ ( $11.4 \times 35 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) H.L. for close-up or copy work. By adding a ball or panheads, two cameras may be mounted on the assembly. Weighs 3 lbs . ( 1.4 kg ).
Item \#VESA7. $\qquad$ . 319.95

## Super Plate (SP)

Two-camera mounting plate with all metal constructionwhich attaches to panhead. M aximum weight capacity is 10 lbs . Dimensions are $1 \times 2 \mathrm{x}$ $8^{\prime \prime}(2.5 \times 5 \times 20 \mathrm{~cm})$ HWL and weighs 14 oz . (396g).
Item \#VESP $\qquad$ .56.50

## BROM <br> TRIPOD HEADS AND ACCESSORIES

Brom tripods are wooden tripods, precision made in Germany, of ashwood. Why wood tripods? Wood absorbs vibration, metal transmits it. Wood is weather-wise, it wears well, it feels good to the touch. It
 is the tripod material of choice for astronomers, surveyors and the construction trades. Equipped with center posts, it is becoming the choice of still and video/cine photographers. Ashwood legs lock individually. Brom Tripods are available in various styles, with tilting post and extra height. All tripods, except the top-of-the-line Master tripod, have a $1.9^{\prime \prime}(4.7 \mathrm{~cm})$ diameter mounting plate with a $3_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ screw. The Master tripod has a large $3.3^{\prime \prime}(8.3 \mathrm{~cm})$ mounting plate.

## Tripod Legs

Kadette Tripod (1105) A medium-duty tripod, suitable for cameras up to $4 \times 5$. A favorite of outdoor photographers.
Item \#BRTKQ
186.50

Tilt Kadette Tripod (1104)
Same as above, with a ball tilt center post.
Item \#BRTTK $\qquad$
Kadette Hi Rise Tripod (1108)
Same as Kadette tripod, with longer legs and center post. Item \# BRTKH R........... 198.95

Sentry Tripod (1106) A medium-duty tripod, suitable for cameras up to $8 \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ Item \#BRTS .................177.50

Tilt Sentry Tripod (1107)
Same as Sentry tripod, with a ball tilt center post.
Item \# BRTTS.
222.50

Sentry Hi Rise Tripod (1102)
Same as Sentry tripod, with longer legs and center post.
Item \# BRTSHR ........... 189.95
Tilt Sentry Hi Rise Tripod (1103) Same as Tilt Sentry tripod, with longer legs and center post.
Item \# BRTTSH R ......... $\mathbf{2 3 6 . 5 0}$
Master Tripod (1101)
Heavy-duty wood tripod with rack and pinion center post in a surveilling ball in socket mount. Holds cameras up to $16 \times 20^{\prime \prime}$. Item \# BRTM
285.95
Panheads
Brom Master Panhead (1113)
A heavy-duty panhead, suitable for sup-
port work up through $8 \times 10$ format. The
$3 \times 5 \times .5^{\prime \prime}(7.6 \times 12.7 \times 1.3 \mathrm{~cm})$ platform fea-
tures interchangeable $1 / /^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ camera
locking screws. The $38^{\prime \prime}$ socket in the base of
the panhead makes it suitable for most tripod legsets throughout the
world. It has rugged controls for each of the three conventional
movements. H eight is $4.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 11.4 cm ), weight 3 lbs. (1.4kg).
Item \# BRPH M ..........................................................................

## Miscellaneous Accessories

| Majestic Adapter (1112) | Adapter Bushing (1631) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fits M ajestic $13 / 4$ " head to $3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Stainless steel bushing ad |
| stud. Weighs 7 oz. (198g). | $3_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ head to $14^{\prime \prime}$ stud. |
| Item \# BRAM $38 . . . . . . . . . . . . .48 .95$ | Item \# BRB.2538SS...........8.95 |
| Adapter Platform (1114) |  |
| 2.75 " diameter plate adapts $3_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ head to $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ stud. Weighs 5 oz. (142g). |  |
| Item \# BRB38.25Q | 27.9 |

BROMWELL WOODEN TRIPOD SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | Kadette | Tilt Kadette | Kadette HR | Sentry | Tilt Sentry | Sentry HR | Tilt Sentry HR | Master |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load Capacity | 15 lbs . (6.8kg) | $15 \mathrm{lbs} .(6.8 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $15 \mathrm{lbs} .(6.8 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | $15 \mathrm{lbs} .(6.8 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | 15 lbs . (6.8kg) | $15 \mathrm{lbs}$. ( 6.8 kg ) | $15 \mathrm{lbs} .(6.8 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | $40 \mathrm{lbs} .(18.2 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
| Minimum Usable Height * | $20^{\prime \prime}$ (166cm) | $20^{\prime \prime}$ (166cm) | $20^{\prime \prime}$ (166cm) | $20^{\prime \prime}$ (166cm) | $20^{\prime \prime}$ (166cm) | $20^{\prime \prime}$ (166cm) | $20^{\prime \prime}$ (166cm) | $39^{\prime \prime}(99 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Maximum Extension | 65.5 " (166cm) | 66.5 " 159 cm ) | $87^{\prime \prime}$ (221cm) | $65.5^{\prime \prime}$ (166cm) | 66.5 " (169 cm) | 79.9 " 203 cm ) | 88.3 " 224 cm ) | $70^{\prime \prime}(178 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Leg Sections | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Center Column | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Folded Length | $26.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 67 cm ) | $27.5^{\prime \prime}(70 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 34.6 " (88cm) | $31.5{ }^{\prime \prime}(80 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $32.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (83cm) | 39.4 " 100 cm ) | $39.4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (100 cm) | $39^{\prime \prime}(99 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| Weight | $5.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $6 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.7 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | $7 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | $6.5 \mathrm{lbs} .(2.9 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $7 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | $7.3 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.3 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $7.8 \mathrm{lbs} .(3.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $17 \mathrm{lbs} .(7.7 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) |

[^13]
## TRIPOD ACCESSORIES

Ever since their introduction over thirty years ago, the Arca Swiss M onoballs have been at the forefront of quality and performance. Today, Arca Swiss continues its tradition of innovation and leadership by introducing major technological breakthroughs in M onoball design.

The axial clamping mechanism provides higher load capacity and prevents even the sightest migration when the camera is locked into position. A separate control is set to apply a constant minimum friction.

The progressive cushioning feature counteracts the
 without a quick release effect of weight transfer when the camera is tilted. It is especially useful with heavy cameras. In actuality, there are two types of ballheads available. a) The B1 Series design, which is a single axis rotation with onelocking knob; b) the B2 design, which isbuilt on the double axis rotation, allowing movement around two distinct axes due to two separate balls encapsulated into one another and two individual locking knobs. The B1 Series single action ballhead is sold various ways. The " $b$ " economic model, without panning capabilities, the B1 Standard with panning capabilities and the "G" (gross) large model, all sold with different camera mounting devices. All Arca ballheads mount onto $3 / 8$ " tripod screw.

## Monoballs

Monoball B1e with $1 / 4$ " Camera Mounting Screw (8010131) Basic B1 single axis ballhead. Economic model, without panning capabilities.
Item \# ARB1E. 25
302.95

Monoball B1e with $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime \prime}$ Camera Mounting Screw (8010111)
Same as above, with $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw.
Item \# ARB1E38.
302.95

Monoball B1e with Quick Set Device (8010011) A basic B1 single axis ball lhead. This is an economical model, without any panning capabilities. Complete with quick release feature for mounting and unmounting cameras in a hurry. (Requires camera mounting plate). Item \# ARB1EQR ........... 289.95

| ARCA-SWISS MONOBALL SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | Load Capacity | Height | W eight |
| Monoball Ble | 90 lbs . (40kg) | 4.3 " 10.9 cm ) | 1.4 lbs. (650g) |
| Monoball Ble (QS) | 90 lbs . (40kg) | 4.5 " 11.4 cm ) | 1.7 lbs. (748g) |
| Monoball B1 | 90 lbs. (40kg) | 4.3 " 10.9 cm ) | 1.4 lbs. (650g) |
| Monoball B1 (QS) | 90 lbs . (40kg) | 4.5 " 11.4 cm ) | 1.7 lbs. (748g) |
| Monoball B19 | 200 lbs. (90kg) | 5.8 " 14.7 cm ) | 3.3 lbs. (1496g) |
| Monoball B1g (QS) | 200 lbs. (90kg) | $6^{\prime \prime}(15.2 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 3.5 lbs . (1588g) |
| Monoball B2 | $150 \mathrm{lbs}$. (68kg) | $5^{\prime \prime}(13 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 3.4 lbs. (1500g) |

Subject to change without notice

Monoball B1 with $1 / 4$ " Camera Mounting Screw (8010132) A heavy-duty B1 standard single axis ballhead, with panning capabilities. $1 \not 4^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw.
Item \# ARB114. $\qquad$ . 378.95

Monoball B1 with 3/8' Camera Mounting Screw (8010112) A heavy-duty B1 standard single axis ballhead, with panning capabilities. $3 / 1$ " camera mounting screw.
Item \# ARB138. . 378.95

Monoball B1 with Quick Set Device (8010012) A B1 standard single axis ballhead, with panning capabilities. The quick release feature allows for mounting and unmounting cameras in a hurry. (Requires camera mounting plate.) Item \# ARB1QR .............379.95

Monoball B1g with 3/" Camera Mounting Screw (8010113)
Same as above, with $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw. Item \# ARB1G38 . 496.95

Monoball B1g with Quick Set Device (8010014) An enlarged B1 single axis ballhead with panning capabilities. Complete with quick release feature for mounting and unmounting cameras in a hurry. (Requires camera mounting plate.) Item \# ARB1GQR 479.95

Monoball B2 with
Quick Set Device (8010013) A B2 double axis ballhead with two tightening knobs, panning capabilities and quick release feature for mounting and unmounting cameras in a hurry. (Requires camera mounting plate.) Item \# ARB2QR . 649.95

# ARCA SWISS/ BILORA TRIPOD ACCESSORIES 


#### Abstract

Quick Release Adapter Arca Swiss quick release adapters are designed for tripods and heads that come without a quick release feature. These adapters will allow the photographer to mount and unmount cameras in a hurry. These release adpters fit all tripods and heads. They are available in both $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ screws.

\section*{84mm Quick Release <br> Adapter ${ }^{3 / 2}$ ( 802000 )}

Fits onto tripods with $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ screw. $3.3^{\prime \prime}$ long ( 8.4 cm ) and weighs 6.4 oz . ( 181 g ). (Requires camera mounting plate.) Item \# ARQRP3884 ....... 116.95 84mm Quick Release Adapter $1 /{ }^{1 / 1}$ (802001) Fits onto tripods with $1 / 4 / 1$ screw. $3.3^{\prime \prime}$ long ( 8.4 cm ) and weighs 6.4 oz . ( 181 g ). (Requires camera mounting plate.) Item \# ARQRP1484 ....... 116.95

60mm Quick Release Adapter 3 /'" (802002) Fits onto tripods with $\%_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ screw. 2.7" long ( 6 cm ) and weighs 4.8 oz . ( 136 g ). (Requires camera mounting plate.) Item \# ARQRP3860 ....... 112.95 60mm Quick Release Adapter $1 /{ }^{1 / 1}$ (802003) Fits onto tripods with $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ screw. 2.7" long ( 6 cm ) and weighs 4.8 oz . ( 136 g ). (Requires camera mounting plate.) Item \# ARQRP1460 ....... 112.95


## Base Plate

A $7.9^{\prime \prime}(20 \mathrm{~cm})$ diameter plate that attaches to the bottom of any ballhead, pan head or camera, allowing head or camera to be used from a very low level or table top.
$1 / /^{\prime \prime}$ Ground Plate (810002)
With $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ mounting screw.
Item \#ARGP. 25 $\qquad$ 187.95

3/" Ground Plate (810001)
With $y_{8 "}$ mounting screw.
Item \#ARGP38 $\qquad$ 187.95

## Universal

Camera Plate (8020101)
With $y_{4}$ camera mounting screw.
Item \# ARQRP. 25 ............ 44.95
Universal Camera Plate (802010) With $\mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw. Item \# ARQRP38 ............. 44.95

Universal
Camera Plate Small (802009) With $y_{4}$ " camera mounting screw. Item \# ARQRP. 255 .......... 44.95

Hasselblad
Camera Plate (802011)
With $1_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw.
Item \# ARQRPH $\mathbf{2 5}$.......... 44.95
Hasselblad
Camera Plate (802021)
With 3 "/8" camera mounting screw.
Item \# ARQRPH 38 .......... 44.95
Rollei Camera Plate (802022) Item \# ARQRPR . 44.95

Mamiya RB67
Camera Plate (802024)
Item \# ARQRPMRB
44.95

Small Camera Plate (802025) $24 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Item \# ARQRP35 $\qquad$ 44.95

## Quick Release Plates

Canon Camera Plate (802030)
Camera plate for long Canon
lenses, 55 mm or longer. Two
y/" size screws, 39 mm apart.
Item \# ARQRPC
.53.95
Nikon Camera Plate (802031)
Camera plate for long Nikon
lenses, 84 mm or longer. Two
$y_{4}$ " size screws at a variable distance of $32-38 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Item \# ARQRPN
.53.95
Leica Camera Plate (802026)
With $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screw.
Item \# ARQRPL. 25 .......... 48.95
Leica Camera Plate (8020261)
With 3/8" camera mounting screw.
Item \# ARQRPL38 ........... 48.95
Medium Format
Camera Plate (802032)
Camera plate for medium format cameras, 55 mm or longer. Two $1 / 4$ " size screws, 12 mm and 27.5 mm from one end of the camera plate.
Item \# ARQRP3
.53.95
Long 150mm
Camera Plate (802050)
Two $1 / 4$ " size screws. Adjustable.
Item \# ARQRP150 ........... 73.95

## BILORA BALLHEADS

> Bilora ballheads, made in Germany, are both professional and economical. They are made of all metal aluminum and feature large plastic knobs. The heads mount onto tripods with $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ size screw.

Medium Ballhead (1030)
With $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ size camera and tripod mounting screw. H as a 50 mm diameter mounting plate, and with its $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ threaded base fits many tripods. Has full $360^{\circ}$ panoramic movements with one large locking knob for pan and tilt movements. Height is $4.2^{\prime \prime}$ ( 10.7 cm ) and weighs 15 oz . (426g).
Item \# BIBH 1030 ....... 49.95

Large Ballhead (1050)
With $1 / 4 "$ size camera and tripod mounting screw. The large ballhead has a 65 mm diameter mounting plate. Its $1 / 4$ " threaded base fits many tripods. Has full $360^{\circ}$ panoramic movement, with a separate locking handle for tilt and a knob for panoramic movement. Height is $4.3^{\prime \prime}(11 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 18.6 oz. (528g).
Item \# BIBH 1050 $\qquad$ 89.95

## TRIPOD ACCESSORIES



Foba Superball, made with precision, is one of the strongest fixation devices on the market today. Large locking levers make the heads very easy to handle. They lock down firmly with just a twist.

User-adjustable tension allows fine-tuning the performance of the ball to suit the shooting situation, as well as to compensate for wear over the life of the ball, which sits in a Teflon collar for smooth rotation.

## Superballs

Mini Superball (33-0400) With standard head and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ size camera mounting screw. Compact, without panning capabilities. M aximum load capacity 12 lbs . 5.4 kg ) with a base diameter of $2.55^{\prime \prime}(6.4 \mathrm{~cm})$. H eight is $3.9^{\prime \prime}(9.9 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weight 20 oz . 550 g ).
Item \#FOSBM ............. 239.00
Superball (33-0500)
W ith standard head, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ camera mounting screws. A heavy-duty ballhead with $360^{\circ}$ panning capabilities.
M aximum load capacity 25 lbs . ( 11.3 kg ), with a base diameter of $3^{\prime \prime}(7.6 \mathrm{~cm})$. Height is $5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 12.7 cm ) and weight 46 oz . (1290g).
Item \#FOSB $\qquad$ .449 .00


Mini Superball with Quick Release (33-0404)
Same features as the M ini Superball, with a quick release plate that allows changing cameras quickly and easily. Head includes a removable safety stopper. Specs are approximately the same as for the $M$ ini Superball. (Requires camera mounting plate.)
Item \#FOSBM QR ........ 295.00
Superball with Quick Release (33-0505)
Same features as the Superball, with a quick release plate to change cameras quickly. Head includes a removable safety stopper. Specs are approximately the same as for the Superball. Item \#FOSBQR ........... 469.00

## Superball Accessories

Universal Plate for Mini Superball (33-0517)
A $2^{\prime \prime}$ ( 51 mm ) diameter plate with reversible $1 / 4 "$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ screws. With this plate, the M ini Superball, with Quick Release (33-0404), can be converted to a Standard M ini Superball (33-0400). (Replacement for M ini Superball.)
Item \# FOUPM SB
54.00

Universal Plate for Superball (33-0511)
A $3^{\prime \prime}(76 \mathrm{~mm})$ diameter plate with reversible $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 3^{\prime \prime}$ screws. With this plate the Superball, with Quick Release (33-0505), can be converted to a Standard Superball (33-0500). (Replacement for Superball.) Item \# FOUPSB . 54.00

Quick Release for Mini Superball (33-0518)
A quick release adapter that allows changing of cameras quickly and easily. W ith this adapter, the M ini Superball (33-0400) can be converted to a Mini Superball with Quick Release (33-0404).
Requires camera mounting plate, sold separately. (Replacement for M ini Superball with quick release.)
Item \# FOQRHMSB $\qquad$ 93.95

## Quick Release

for Superball (33-0513)
Same as above, but larger.
With this adapter, the
Superball (33-0500) can be converted to Superball with Quick Release (33-0505).
Requires camera mounting plate, sold separately. (Replacement for Superball with Quick Release.)
Item \# FO QRH SB .......... 122.95
Panorama Adapter (33-0514)
For use on either Mini Superball. Allows rotation of the camera (top) plate at any angle, in addition to the base rotation.
Item \# FO PA $\qquad$ 219.95

## Panoramic Base for Mini

Superball (33-0519)
Provides $360^{\circ}$ calibrated panning at base of Mini Superball.
Item \#FOPB.
. 138.95

## Base Plate (33-0507)

With $38^{\prime \prime}$ size screw. A 9"
( 23 cm ) diameter hexagon plate that attaches to the bottom of any ballhead, pan head or camera, allowing the head or camera to be used from a very low level or tabletop.
Item \#FOBP.
.116 .95


# FOBA/ BROM/ SCHOON/ SACHIIER TRIPOD ACCESSORIES 

## Quick Release Plates

Universal
Quick Release Plate (33-0510)
W ith $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ size camera mounting screw.
Item \#FOQRP.25............ 54.00
Universal
Quick Release Plate (33-0512) With $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ size camera mounting screw.
Item \# FOQRP38 ............. 54.00
35mm Quick Release Plate (33-0508)
With $1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ size camera mounting
screw.
Item \# FO Q R P35............. $\mathbf{5 4 . 0 0}$
 M ini Superball (33-0518)

## Hasselblad

Quick Release Plate (33-0506)
W ith $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ size camera mounting screw.
Item \#FOQRPH . 25 ......... 54.00
Hasselblad
Quick Release Plate (33-0509)
With $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ size camera mounting screw.
Item \# FOQRPH 38.......... 54.00

Mamiya
Quick Release Plate (33-0515)
With $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ size camera mounting screw.
Item \#FOQRPM .54.00

Sinar A1
Quick Release Plate (33-0516)
With $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ size camera mounting screw.
Item \# FOQ RPSA1 .......... 53.95

## B R O M

## SCHOON,

## SACHTLER

## Ballheads

Both Schoon and Brom Schoon ballheads mount onto $3 / 8$ size tripod screw.


Schoon Medium Ballhead (1181) With $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ size camera mounting screw. One of W estern European finest ballheads. 2" ( 52 mm ) ball with one knob to control friction, a larger knob to lock the ballhead and a separate lock for panning. Has a $2.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( 72 mm ) diameter mounting plate that will fit on $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tripods. Height is $4.4^{\prime \prime}$ ( 11 cm ) and weighs 25 oz . 700 g ).
Item \# SCBH M $\qquad$

## Brom Schoon Medium

Ballhead (1184)
With quick release, $1.7 \times 1.2^{\prime \prime}$ $(4.5 \times 3 \mathrm{~cm})$ quick release camera plate and $1 / 4 / 4$ size screw. Same as above, modified with a Brom-Sachtler compatible quick release head for quick mounting and unmounting cameras. H eight is $4.7^{\prime \prime}(12 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weighs 28 oz. (796g).
Item \# SCBH M QR ....... 338.95

## Quick Release Adapter

M ounting and unmounting a camera - particularly a large one - on a tripod can be a nuisance. The two Quick M ounts cut this operation down to size. Both have a spring-loaded, quick action lever on the baseplate which allows for easy insertion of the camera plate. In the Brom Quick M ount set, this lever is held open manually; in the H eavyDuty Sachtler it remains cocked in the open position and locks automatically when the camera plate contacts the baseplate. These truly live up to their title of "Quick" mount.

Brom Quick Mount (1155)
With $1.2 \times 1.7^{\prime \prime}$ ( $31 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) camera plate and $14^{\prime \prime}$ size screw. A Schatler compatible all-metal quick mount. Fits onto $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ or $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime \prime}$ tripod screw. $3 \times 2.2 \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ L.W.H. ( $76 \times 57 \times 26 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) and weighs 6 oz. (170g). Item \# BRQR

.18 .95

## Sachtler Heavy-Duty Quick Mount (1152)

W ith $2.6 \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ ( $65 \times 78 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) camera plate and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ size screw. A larger quick mount, it fits onto $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ tripod screw. $4.8 \times 2.9 \times 1.2^{\prime \prime}$ L.W.H . ( $12.3 \times 7.4 \times 3 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) and weighs 13 oz . (366g).
Item \#SAQRHD
394.95


## Camera Plates

## Camera Plate (1151)

With $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ size screw. A $1.2 \times 1.7^{\prime \prime}$ ( 31 x 45 mm ) camera plate. Additional or replacement plate for Brom Schoon medium ballhead and Brom quick mount.
Item \# SAQ RP. 25.
Camera Plate (1154)
Same as the Camera Plate (1151), with $3 / 8$ screw.
Item \#BRQRP38. mount. ....39.00

Camera Plate (1153)
With $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ size screw. A $2.6 \times 3$ " ( $65 \times 78 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) camera plate. Additional or replacement plate for Sachtler heavy-duty quick

Item \#SAQRPH D $\qquad$ 88.95


## TRIPOD ACCESSORIES



Small Ball Head (20-6013) With single locking knob for ball and pan, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ size camera
screw, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tripod socket with $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ball and pan, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ size camera
screw, $3 / 8$ tripod socket with $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ adapter. Base diameter is $0.9^{\prime \prime}$
$(24 \mathrm{~mm})$, height $2^{\prime \prime}(50 \mathrm{~mm})$ adapter. Base diameter is 0.9
$(24 \mathrm{~mm})$, height $2^{\prime \prime}(50 \mathrm{~mm})$ and weight 1.8 oz . ( 50 g ).
Item \# KABHS ................ 29.95
Medium Ball Head (20-6018) With single locking knob for ball and pan, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ size camera screw, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tripod socket with $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ adapter. Base diameter is $1.2^{\prime \prime}$ ( 30 mm ), height $2.6^{\prime \prime}$ ( 67 mm ) and weight 3.9 oz . ( 110 g ).
Item \# KABH M $\qquad$
33.50

## Ball Heads

## Small Professional

Ball Head (20-6017)
W ith $14^{\prime \prime}$ size camera screw, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tripod screw with $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ adapter. A medium weight version professional ball head, sitting on a fluid system panoramic base, with a separate locking knob for ball and pan. M aximum load capacity is 10 lbs . ( 4.5 kg ), head or base diameter $1.8^{\prime \prime}$ (45mm), height 3.6" 93mm) and weight 10.5 oz . (296g).
Item \#KABHPS. $\qquad$


## Medium Professional

Ball Head (20-6011) With reversible $1 / 4$ and $3 / 8 "$ camera screw, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tripod screw with $14_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ adapter. A heavy weight professional ball head, with the same panoramic base as above, with a large locking knob for ball, plus an adjustable friction brake for fine setting and a separate panning locking knob. M aximum load capacity is 18 lbs . $(8.1 \mathrm{~kg}$ ), head or base diameter 2.2"
( 56 mm ), height $4.6^{\prime \prime}$ ( 116 mm ) and weight 22.7 oz . ( 644 g ).
Item \# KABH PM $\qquad$ 199.95

## Large Professional

Ball Head (20-6012)
With reversible $1 / 44^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ size camera screw, $3 / 8$ " tripod screw with $1 y^{\prime \prime}$ adapter. Same as above, but heavier, with a maximum load capacity of 22 lbs . ( 10 kg ). Head of base diameter is $3^{\prime \prime}$ ( 76 mm ), height $5.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 14 cm ) and weight 45 Oz . (1236g).
Item \# KABH PL ............. 239.95


Large Professional Ball Head with Quick Release (20-6014) With $3.5 \times 2.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( $88 \times 72 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) quick release camera plate, $14_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8$ " size screws and $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ tripod screw with $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ adapter. Same large ball head, with a built on Pro Quick Release head for mounting and unmounting cameras quickly. The quick release has two bubble levers built in on its side for both axis, plus an optional anti-theft feature. (An optional lock and key is available.) Base diameter is $3^{\prime \prime}$ ( 76 mm ), height $5.9^{\prime \prime}$ ( 15 cm ) and weight 52 oz . 1464 g ).
Item \#KABH PLQR .......319.95

## Quick Release Adapters

Kaiser has two types of quick release adapters. Both have a spring-loaded, quick-action lever on the base plate which allows easy insertion of the camera plate. In the small quick release, this lever is held open manually; in the professional model it remains cocked in the open position and locks when pressure from the camera plate is placed on the base plate.

Small Quick Release (20-6021)
With $1.6 \times 1.6^{\prime \prime}(41 \times 41 \mathrm{~mm})$ camera plate, and $14_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ size screw. The small quick mount fits onto $1 / 4$ tripod screw.
M easures $2.4 \times 1.9 \times .9^{\prime \prime}$
( $62 \times 48 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) L.W.H.
Item \#KAQRS. $\qquad$ 27.50

Small Quick Release (20-6023) Same as above, with a thicker base to accept an optional flash lighting unit bracket. $3.3 \times 2.4$ x 1" ( $85 \times 60 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) L.W.H.
Item \# KAQRL ................ 36.95

## Flash/Lighting

Unit Bracket (20-6024)
W ith shoe for mounting flash or misc. lighting equipment.
Item \#KABSQR $\qquad$

Small Quick Release Camera Plate (20-6022)
With $14_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ screw. Dimensions $1.6 \times 1.6^{\prime \prime}(41 \times 41 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). Replacement for 20-6021 and 20-6023.
Item \#KAQRPS $\qquad$ 19.95


Pro Quick Release (20-6025) With $3.5 \times 2.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( $88 \times 72 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) quick release camera plate, $y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ and $38^{\prime \prime}$ size camera screws, and $14^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tripod screws. H as two bubble levers for both axes built on its side. Also has an antitheft feature. (An optional lock and key can be purchased to lock your valuable camera to your tripod.) M easures $3.5 \times 2.8 \times 1.3^{\prime \prime}(90$ $\times 72 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) L.W.H. and weighs 11.4 oz. (322g).
Item \#KAQRP $\qquad$ .124 .95

## Pro Quick Release

 Camera Plate (20-6026)With $1 / 4$ " and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ size screws. Dimensions $3.5 \times 2.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( 88 x 72 mm ). Replacement for above models 20-6025 and 20-6014.
Item \#KAQRPP $\qquad$ .44 .95

Lever Locking Pin System (20-6027) A lock and key to lock camera plate 20-6026 to Pro Quick Rel ease or large ball head with quick release.
Item \# KALLPSQR .......... 27.50


THE PROFESSIONAL'S SOURCE (212) 444-6630 • FAX: (212) 239-7770

# STROBOFRAME <br> TRIPOD ACCESSORIES 

## Ball Heads

## Shoe Mount

Flash Ballhead (320-060) With shoe mount and $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ screw, accessory shoe mount ball and socket, head, $360^{\circ}$ rotation for accurate aim of flash units or slaves. M ounts in camera hot shoe or on tripod and accepts all shoe-type flash units or shoe mounted accessories. H eight 2", weight 1 oz. Item \# STBH SM ................ 19.95

Compact Ballhead (320-010) With $1 / 4$ " camera and tripod screw. U sed with compact cameras. H ead or base diameter is approximately $1.2^{\prime \prime}$ ( 30 mm ), height is $2.5^{\prime \prime}(6 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weight 2.8 oz . ( 80 g ). Item \# STBH C ................. 16.95

Standard Ballhead (320-020)
With $1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ camera screw, ${ }^{3 / 8 "}$ tripod screw and $y_{4}$ "adapter. Slightly larger than compact model above. Head or base diameter is approximately $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 38 mm ), height is $2.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( 72 mm ) and weight 5.8 oz . ( 162 g ).
Item \#STBH S $\qquad$ 29.50

Deluxe Studio Ballhead (320030)

With $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ camera screw, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tripod screw and $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ adapter. Larger than standard ballhead. Head diameter is the same as standard ballhead. Base diameter is $1.7^{\prime \prime}(45 \mathrm{~mm})$, height is $3.8^{\prime \prime}$ ( 95 mm ), weight 10.8 oz . (308g).
Item \#STBHD $\qquad$ .44.95

## Quick Release

Camera Auto Quick Release "QRC" (300-ORC)
A low profile camera quick release with one-touch off/auto-on capability. For use on any tripod, copystand or studio stand for quick release of cameras or brackets. Accepts Anti-Twist AT plates, which are recommended for exact camera registration. M aximum load capacity is 6.5 lbs . ( 3 kg ).
Item \# STQRC
. 56.50
Accessory Mounting Plate (300-PLT)
Replacement for Camera
Quick Release QRC.
Item \#STQRP
14.95


Accessory Base (300-BASE)
Replacement base for Camera Quick Release QRC.
Item \# STBUQRC
.47 .50

## Onyx Series Ball Heads

Entirely new line of ballheads from the same German craftsmen who make our Classic line. Onyx series heads feature multiple control options, contemporary cylindrical shape and deep, durable all-black finish. Large camera platforms haveslip-resistant, knurled surface. Each head has reversible camera stud and tripod socket ( $\left(\frac{14}{\prime \prime}-20\right.$ or $\%_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ ).

Ballhead PL-1 (321-132) Heavy-duty ball head with large knobs for pan and tilt control. Camera platform diameter is $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 38 mm ), base diameter $1.9^{\prime \prime}(5 \mathrm{~cm})$, height $3.8^{\prime \prime}(9.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weight 10.9 oz. (309g).
Item \# STBH OPL1........... 59.95

Ballhead FL-2 (321-232)
Same as PL-1, without pan control, but with adjustable friction control. Camera platform and base diameter is the same as PL-1, height is $4.3^{\prime \prime}$
( 10.8 cm ) and weight 11.2 oz . (318g).
Item \# STBH OFL2 ........... 82.95
Ballhead Pro-3 (321-238)
A deluxe heavy-duty ballhead with lock, friction and pan controls. All controls and pan calibrations are beautifully laser engraved in high visibility white. Camera platform is $2^{\prime \prime}$ ( 5 cm ), base diameter $2.4^{\prime \prime}$ $(6 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weight 18.4 oz . (522g).
Item \# STBH OP3........... 154.95

## Vertaflip PHD

Vertaflip PHD-Professional Heavy-Duty (300-115) Accepts all hand-held cameras. Allows rapid camera rotation from horizontal to vertical with no change of lens position. For use on tripods, camera stands and copystands. Accepts System 2000 Anti-Twist (AT) Plates and Camera Auto Quick Release ( $300-\mathrm{QRC}$ ).
Dimensions are $4 \times 5.3 \times 3$ "
( $10.2 \times 13.4 \times 7.6 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) and weighs 11.5 oz. (326g).

Item \#STVFPHD $\qquad$ .43 .44


# GRAF-STUDIO BALL 



## TRIPOD ACCESSORIES


#### Abstract

The Graf-Studioball is a real Ballhead for work in studios and outdoors. Graf-Studioball ensures absolute and rock-steady support, even for heavy cameras or tele-lenses. The ball diameter of 68 mm allows smooth and pinpoint positioning in any selected position. In addition, Graf-Studioball is equipped with a dual friction knob and has Independent lockable $360^{\circ}$ panorama-base ( $2 \times 180^{\circ}$ scale with $5^{\circ}$ divisions). Graf-Studioball is available in two models.


## Standard Studio Ball Heads

Studioball with Round Camera Plate (SB-14)
With reversible $\frac{1}{4} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and $\xi_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ camera and tripod screw. Designed with a $2^{\prime \prime}$ ( 50 mm ) camera plate, Polaroid camera backs can be used without any obstruction. M aximum load capacity is 40 lbs . $(18.2 \mathrm{~kg})$, base diameter is $3.5^{\prime \prime}(88 \mathrm{~cm})$, height approximately $6^{\prime \prime}$ ( 15 cm ) and weight 3 lbs . (1.4kg).
Item \# STSB. 25
299.00

## Mini Studio Ball Heads

A mini version of the full-size Studioball without panning capabilities. These M ini Studioballs will support 35 mm and medium format cameras up to 13 lbs . ( 5.9 kg ). A $1 \not / 2^{\prime \prime}(42 \mathrm{~mm})$ head assures smooth and pin-point positioning of your camera. The dual function friction knob allows for minute adjustments of the camera prior to shooting as well as assuring that the camera will not fall over if the main locking knob comes undone. These Mini Studioballs are ideal for backpackers or anyone concerned with weight or size.


Mini Studioball with Round Camera Plate (M14)
With reversible $\frac{1 / 4}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ camera and tripod screw. Due to its narrow $1 \not{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " ( 42 mm ) camera plate, Polaroid backs for 35 mm and $2 \mathrm{~m}^{\prime \prime}$ cameras can be used without any problem. M aximum load capacity is 13 lbs . ( 5.9 kg ), base diameter is $2 \not /{ }^{\prime \prime}(64 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), and its height is approximately $4 \not / z^{\prime \prime}(115 \mathrm{~mm})$. It weighs 19.75 oz . ( 560 g ).
Item \# STM B. 25.
199.95

Mini Studioball with Quick Release (MIMR)
Same as the M ini Studioball with Round Camera Plate (M 14), but with a built-in professional quick release head. It accepts all Studioball Camera Plates. M aximum load capacity is 13 lbs . $(5.9 \mathrm{~kg})$, base diameter is $2 \mathrm{~h}^{\prime \prime}(64 \mathrm{~mm})$ ) and its height is approximately 4\%/" ( 115 mm ). It weighs 19.75 oz . ( 560 g ).
Item \# STM BQR
. 229.95

## Studioball with Quick Release (SBQR)

Same features as above, with a built-in professional quick release head, which has a special feature of an added safety lock when used with Studioball camera plates. Will lock plate even if locking knob is loose. Base diameter is $3.5^{\prime \prime}(88 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), height approximately 6 " $(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ and weight 3.7 lbs . ( 1.7 kg ). (Requires mounting plate.) Item \# STSBQ R. . 319.95

## Studio Balls Camera Plates

M ade of heavy-duty nylon, these plates have grooves on their base for safety lock, (except Jumbo). They measure $3.2 \times 2.4^{\prime \prime}(80 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm})$, and are compatible with Arca-Swiss and Foba camera plates.

Camera Mounting Plate
with $1 / 4 /$ Screw (CP14)
Item \# STQRP.25............. 39.95
Camera Mounting Plate
with 3 3/' Screw (CP38)
Item \# STQRP38 $\qquad$
Camera Mounting Plate for Hasselblad and Rollei with $1 / 4$ Screw (CPH)
Item \# STQRPH $\qquad$ . 39.95

## Camera Mounting Plate for

Mamiya with $11 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Screw (CPM)
Item \# STQRPM $\qquad$ 39.95

Quick Release Assembly (QR) A quick release adapter that allows changing of the cameras quickly and easily. With this adapter, the Studioball or Mini Studioball with Round Camera Plate can be converted to a Studioball or Mini Studioball with a quick release. (Requires Camera M ounting Plate.)
Item \# STQRSB14 $\qquad$

Jumbo Base Plate (CPJP) Offers unique new applications. At $20^{\prime \prime}(500 \mathrm{~mm})$, it is the only Jumbo Plate for direct use on quick release plates. Free sliding adjustment over entire length if used with quick release plates. Includes additional $1 / 4$ "and $3 / /^{\prime \prime}$ threads for direct mounting on tripods. Two reversible, $1 y_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ and $38^{\prime \prime}$, round camera plates to tighten camera and lens or view camera with two tripod sockets. Item \# STBPJ. 194.50

TL-130 Bracket for Jumbo Plate (TL-130)
130 mm round bracket. Fits up to 130 mm diameter lenses. Three tightening screws included for centering telephoto lenses.
Item \# STBTL130JBP .... 115.95
TL-180 Bracket for Jumbo
Plate (TL-180)
Same as above, for lenses up to 180 mm diameter.
Item \# ST BTL180J BP .... 133.95

A Prohead allows more freedom of movement than existing ballheads or conventional tripod heads and does it with much greater security. It will tilt past $90^{\circ}$ in any direction and has $360^{\circ}$ panning capability. Two jumbo locking knobs give the photographer complete control over all camera movements. One knob locks all tilts, and the other locks the panning. Both controls are easy to locate and use. The $360^{\circ}$ rotation control cannot be mistaken for the tilt control, even in total darkness. Rotation is graduated in $15^{\circ}$ increments to provide convenient reference angles. Proheads can accommodate 35 mm , medium format, $4 \times 5$ and $8 \times 10$ view cameras both safely and securely. The main locking knob includes a tensioning adjustment, so the amount of drag on camera movements can be adjusted for different weights. Tightening the locks does not cause the head to change location, even slightly.

## Pro Heads

Prohead
With $1 / 4$ " size camera screw, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tripod screw and $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ adapter. ADelrin constructed professional head, of anodized aluminum andstainless steel. Head or base diameter is $3^{\prime \prime}(75 \mathrm{~mm})$, height $6.8^{\prime \prime}$( 172 mm ) and weight 2.5 lbs . ( 1.1 kg ).Item \# NPPH229.95
Prohead with Quick Release
With two $2.5 \times 2.4^{\prime \prime}$ ( $63 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) camera plates to accept $y_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ or $38^{\prime \prime}$cameras, $3 / 8 "$ tripod screw and $1 / 4 "$ adapter. Same features as regularProhead, plus a built on quick release. (The camera plates are com-patible with the Arca-Swiss and Foba style quick release systems.)Height is $6.9^{\prime \prime}$ ( 176 mm ) and weight 2.8 lbs . ( 1.3 kg ).Item \# NPPHQR 284.95
Camera Plate
$2.5 \times 2.4^{\prime \prime}$ ( $63 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). Replacement for above. Item \# NPQRP ..... 44.95
Steadybag

Steadybag allows fast, rock-solid shooting on any surface, eliminating time consuming tripod setup. It conforms to any uneven surface bringing a new freedom to location still and video photography. Steadybag is filled with custom-milled polypropylene beads in an outer casing made of rugged waterproof expedition-grade nylon, and it comes with a padded shoulder strap.

Steadybag Model 1 (SB1)
$3 \mathrm{lbs} .(1.4 \mathrm{~kg}$.
Item \# VISB1 . 35.95

Steadybag Model 2 (SB2)
7 lbs. (3.2kg.)
Item \#VISB2 ..... 56.95

Steadybag Model Jr (SB3) 8 oz. (227g.) Item \#VISBJ15.95
SteadybagAll Seasons Camouflage (SB5)3 lbs ( 1.4 kg .)

Item \#VISBASC 35.95


## Suction Mount

Suction M ount makes it possible to attach light and other equipment in places where you can't position a light stand or a tripod. It works with a suction cup activated by a built-in vacuum pump. With a load capacity of as much as 75 lbs . (for the SM-6), you can mount strobe heads on windows, cameras on vehicles, and a range of grip equipment on almost any non-porous surface.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3^{\prime \prime} \text { Cup (SM3) } \\
& \text { With } 1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \text { and } 5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \text { thread. For } \\
& \text { loads of up to } 20 \text { lbs. ( } 9 \mathrm{~kg} \text {.) } \\
& \text { Item \# VISM } 3 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .66 .50 ~
\end{aligned}
$$

$6^{\prime \prime}$ Cup (SM6)
With $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thread. For loads of up to 75 lbs . ( 34 kg .)
Item \# VISM 6
89.95

6" Cup Heavy Duty (DV6B)
With $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thread.
Item \# VISMHD6
148.50


## TRIPODS

# MISCELLANEOUS 

## Two-Way Focusing Rail

## Universal Micro Focus Adapter

A precision focusing tool with two separate stages. Combining the stages in one direction will double the travel of the camera. The stages are independent of each other and can be used either separately or mounted on top of one another (also at right angles) for camera movement along the $x$ and $y$ axis. The maximum travel on each stage is $3.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 90 mm ). Scales in millimeters provide easy reference. H andy positioning and locking screws. 1/4" camera and tripod thread. A rack and pinion drive ensures accurate setting. Length of stages $5.9^{\prime \prime}$ ( 150 mm ). Its weight is 22.4 oz . ( 634 g ).
Item \#GBMFA.
.139 .95

## Novoflex Magic Ball and Mini Magic Ball



Magic Ball (MB)
Accepts load capacity up to 22
lbs. (10kg). Dimensions are 6.3 $\times 2.4 \times 4.1^{\prime \prime}(15.9 \times 6 \times 10.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ LWH. It weighs 2 lbs ( 925 g ).
Item \# NOMB $\qquad$

These extremely stable ball and socket heads, with patented construction, offer wide areas of applications. At the same time, the weight of both $M$ agic Balls have been significantly reduced compared to similar products. Their friction control allows them to be used safely and comfortably with heavier products.

## Mini Magic Ball (MBMINI)

Accepts load capacity up to 11 lbs. ( 5 kg ). Dimensions are 4.3 x $1.6 \times 3$ " ( $11 \times 4 \times 7.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ )
LWH. It weighs 12 oz . (330g).
Item \# N OM M B $\qquad$


Universal M icro Focus Adapter

Universal Panorama Plate
Novoflex Universal Panorama
Plate (PANORAMA)
Turn your camera round $360^{\circ}$ play-free! Large number markings and a spirit-level for an optimum horizontal alignment. Ideal in combination with any ball and socket head. $3.5 \times 2.4 \times 7^{\prime \prime}(9 \times 6 \times 1.8 \mathrm{~cm})$ LWH. W eighs 5.9 oz . (168g).
Item \# NOUPP $\qquad$ 39.95

## Miscellaneous Clamps

Slik ClampPod (618-785)
Supports compact 35mm cameras, portable flashes, compact camcorders, or any lightweight accessory with a $1 / 4 \times 20$ mounting capability. Clamps onto virtually anything and goes just about anywhere. Less than $12^{\prime \prime}$ in length and weighs only only 9.6 OZ. A flexible steel neck can be angled into a variety of positions for maximum support, as well as a separate mounting platform with a locking ball joint swivel head. Heavy duty spring clamp features offset rubberized jaws.
Item \# SLCP


## Hi Sierra Clampette (618-785)

A versatile, strong, convenient, compact companion for small and large cameras. It mounts to books, chairs, etc. Made of die cast aluminum alloy, it is strong, yet lightweight. Weighs just 2 oz. Item \# HIC ......................................................9.95


## DAVIS \& SANFORD by TIFFEN

## Magnum Tripod (MAGNUMXL)

Professional photo/video tripod with 3 -way fluid head and quick release. M ade in the USA, this Davis \& Sanford tripod is made from the finest and strongest metal aluminum alloy with a superior protective black finish. The excellent strength-to-weight ratio and combined benefit of rugged durability, will give the user many years of trouble free use. Perfect for 35 mm , medium format, and camcorders, this tripod features a foam cushioned $114^{\prime \prime}$ ( 30 mm ) insulated legs, with rugged twisttype leg locks, and spiked feet, a reversablelift-type centerpost, for low-angle work, a 3 -way $360^{\circ}$ pan fluid head, a quickrelease plate for quick action, a built-in bubble level, and a 5 year warranty. Its lowest operating angle is $30^{\prime \prime}(76 \mathrm{~cm})$. But, by reversing the center post, you can get as low as 0 ".
Item \#TIMXL
119.95



[^0]:    Subject to change without notice

[^1]:    Quick Release Mounting Plate (3266)
    Replacement plate with $1 / 4-20^{\prime \prime}$ thread. Fits \#3229 head.
    Item \#B03266
    .9 .95

[^2]:    Subject to change without notice

[^3]:    * Minimum capacity height is with camera on top of tripod. By reversing center column, the tripod can be used even lower.

[^4]:    Subject to change without notice

[^5]:    Subject to change without notice

[^6]:    Subject to change without notice

[^7]:    Subject to change without notice

[^8]:    Subject to change without notice

[^9]:    Subject to change without notice

[^10]:    Subject to change without notice

[^11]:    Subject to change without notice

[^12]:    Subject to change without notice

[^13]:    Subject to change without notice

